

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXVIII: No. 8.

New York, Thursday, August 25, 1881.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

On Hydraulic Machinery for Steel Works.*

BY MICHAEL SCOTT.

It is well known that direct-acting hydraulic cranes and lifts of the ordinary kind are imperfect in these two particulars: The weight of the moving parts is considerable, and loss is incurred by the necessity of raising this weight as well as the load; secondly, if the lifting power of the crane be invariable, then, in raising variable loads, power must occasionally be lost. It would, therefore, appear to be desirable to provide means by which the weight of the moving parts of cranes and lifts should be balanced, and the power should be varied in proportion to the load to be raised. This has been done; but I have been trying to devise something which should be less complicated and costly, be more readily applicable to existing plant without involving considerable alterations and interruption of work, and be suitable for general adoption. The loss arising, especially from the first source to which I have referred, is perhaps greatest in the case of ingot cranes and lifts employed in Bessemer steel works, the proportion of dead weight of the moving parts being great compared with the load, and in cranes the action frequent. I therefore propose, in the present instance, to restrict my remarks to the operation of such cranes and lifts as are ordinarily employed in England.

It may safely be asserted that by far the largest part of the steel produced in England has been in the form of ingots weighing less than a ton each, and the ingot and mold combined has been under two tons. This being so, it is evident that cranes which could lift the latter weight should be sufficient to do the work, even if the ingots should occasionally stick in the molds, so that both had to be lifted at once, or if two ingots were raised at the same time. But while this may be granted, heavier ingots are occasionally made, and there are other things to lift. Moreover, there seems to be a growing tendency toward the production of heavy ingots, so that we find cranes made to lift four tons and upward. In such event, it is obvious that if there were a run of light work, the action of the cranes would involve a loss of power which might be saved if the lifting power could be varied at will, but the more important, because permanent, source of loss would arise from the great weight of the moving parts of the cranes in relation to the load to be lifted. As ingot cranes command a considerable area, the jib requires to be of a corresponding length of radius; then in order to secure the necessary strength of parts, and partly to counter-balance the load, so far as the jib is concerned, by a back balance, the weight of the moving parts becomes proportionately great. Thus there is a loss in the operation of unbalanced cranes, an observation which likewise applies to center-ladle and other lifts. But it is not the loss of power represented by the consumption of fuel which is most important, because with the improved steam engines now in use water can be supplied under high pressure at a very low rate; the chief loss arises from the size and cost of the pumping apparatus, including engines, boilers, pumps, accumulators, foundations, and buildings, which require to be provided and kept in operation to supply under pressure double the quantity of water which is utilized, or rather which is necessary to do the work.

I have been considering how the waste water from cranes could be made to restore a portion of the power through the medium of the pumps employed to charge the accumulator. I propose that certain engines or machines be provided which would receive the waste water from the cranes and lifts at a low pressure, and return a proportion of it at a high pressure. Further, by the instrumentality of the machines, water could be supplied at various pressures. This will be understood from the following description of the apparatus and the *modus operandi*:

On referring to the diagram, it will be observed that, in order to provide for uninterrupted continuous action, there are two machines similar in form and dimensions. Each consists mainly of a hydraulic cylinder and ram, the lower end of which is a piston fitting the cylinder, and on the top of each ram rests a weight. Speaking generally, the action of the machines would be as follows: The waste water from the cranes and lifts being under the pressure due to the weights on their descending rams, on its admission into the cylinder of one machine below the piston, it and the ram would rise. When up to the top of the stroke, the waste water from the cranes would be shut off, and it would be turned on to the other machine, whose piston and ram would likewise ascend. Meantime, communication having been opened between the top and bottom of the cylinder of the first machine, and simultaneously between the cylinder and the high-pressure main supplying the cranes and lifts, the piston, so far as the annular space around the ram is concerned, would be in equilibrium, and the counterpoise weight would cause it and the ram to descend, forcing out of the cylinder and into the pressure main a quantity of water equal to the capacity of the cylinder minus that of the annular

space, or, in other words, equal to the displacement of the ram. It will be obvious that the pressure required to raise the ram, acting as it would upon the whole area of the piston, would be less than the pressure under which the water would be expelled when the ram descended, when the surface upon which the pressure would act would be the area of the ram only, and by varying the relative proportions of piston and ram any difference of pressure might be obtained, and that, so far as the action of the machines is concerned, deducting friction, the power expended in raising the rams

by A. The valve C is a piston valve, and is always in equilibrium; and while A and B are self-acting, C is moved by a lever actuated by a tappet rod; the valve of No. 1 machine being moved by No. 2 machine, and vice versa. Now suppose that in machine No. 2 the piston was at the top of its stroke, and in machine No. 1 the piston was at the bottom of its stroke, and the valve C closed; the valves A and B would open, the former (A) admitting waste water from the cranes under the piston, and the latter (B) permitting the water in the annular space above the piston to escape, when the piston

reascend, and in so doing would open valve C of machine No. 1, whose piston would then descend. Thus the action would be continuous.

But it may be asked: Suppose one piston arrives at the top of its stroke before the other piston gets to the bottom—say No. 2 arrives at the top before No. 1 is at the bottom? In such an event valve C of No. 1 would be closed, and its piston would again ascend without having completed its down stroke, and without having opened valve C of No. 2, the piston of which would therefore remain up. This should

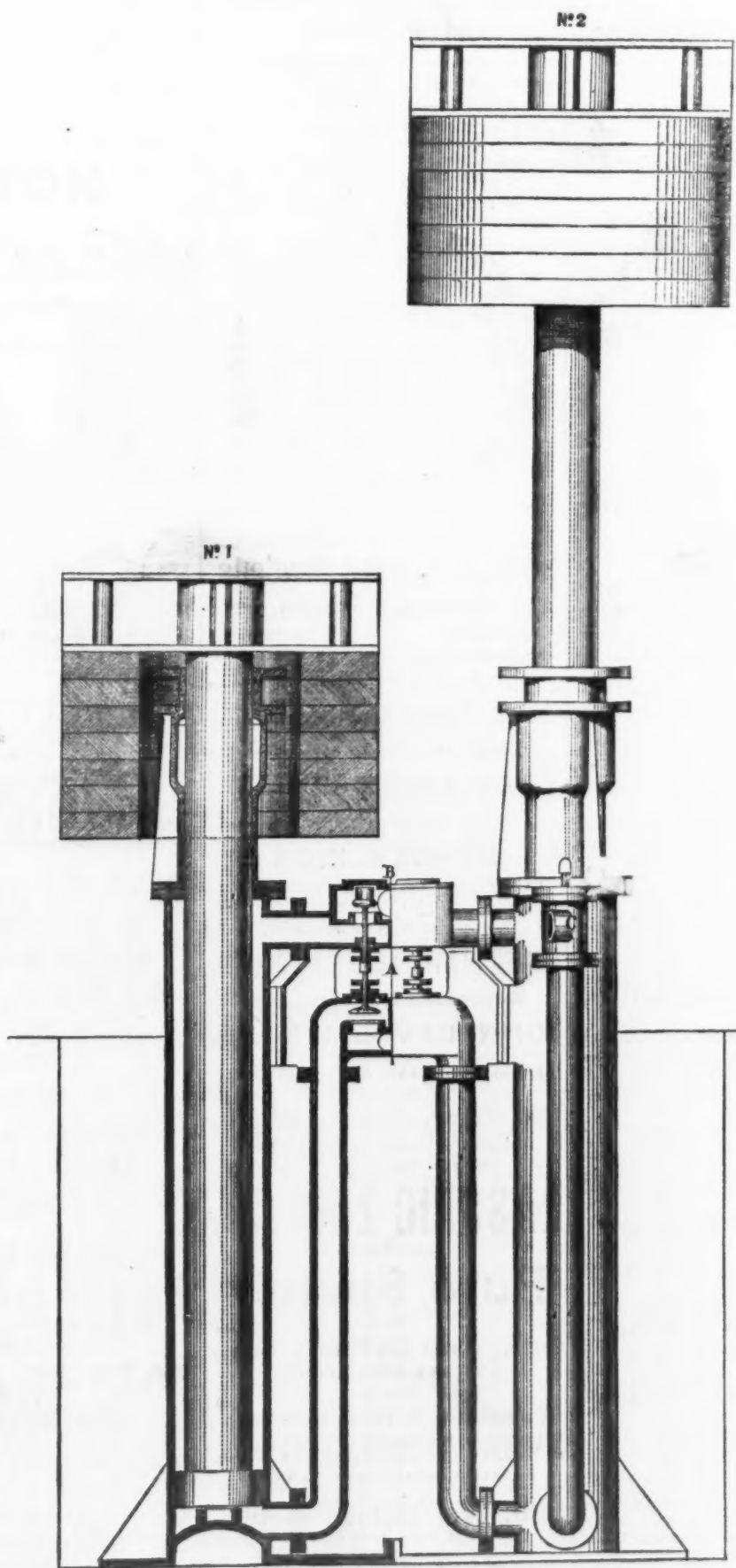
then ascend, and in rising would open valve C of the second machine and allow its piston to descend.

I have now to show how the lifting power of cranes could be varied, without which they would always be working under a pressure required to raise the maximum load, and when lifting less there would be a loss of power. As the machines described do not return the whole of the water into the pressure main supplying the cranes and lifts, it is evident that a portion must be derived from the original source of supply, viz., the main accumulator of the works. It is not proposed to change the pressure of this water, but that it should be fixed at such an amount as would be sufficient for central ladle-lifts and the general purposes of the works, and when the power of the cranes had to be increased, that the water should be supplied to them by the machines described; but it should be noted that although the water required for central and other lifts would be derived from the works accumulator, the waste from all lifts and cranes would pass through the balancing machines.

Now, suppose that the usual output consisted of ingots weighing about a ton, but that occasionally they were made heavier, say two or three tons, then let the pressure from the works accumulator and the normal pressure from the machines be sufficient for the light ingots, which are assumed to be the mass of the production; for the heavier lifts, the water would be supplied at a higher pressure by the machines. If only half the quantity of water which passed through the machines was returned by them at high pressure, this might be sufficient to deal with heavy loads, because as the weights increased the number of lifts would decrease; that is, a charge of say eight tons would produce eight ingots of one ton, and only four of two tons; therefore, in the latter case, only half the quantity of water would be required, and half of this might be derived from other lifts and cranes fed from the works of the accumulator, or light ingots might be in course of production at one pit, and heavy ones at another. But even if the whole output was suddenly changed from light to heavy ingots, the machines could be supplied with the additional quantity of water they required from the works accumulator, the only loss incurred being, that upon probably a third or fourth of the water passing through the machines, the difference in pressure between the works accumulator and the crane waste would be lost. Suppose this difference was 50 per cent. on a third of the total quantity; this would be equal to less than 17 per cent. lost on the whole quantity, the money value of which would be very little indeed.

The arrangement by which I propose that the pressure of the water delivered by the machines should be increased at will, and thus the lifting power of the cranes be augmented, is as follows: Premising that the weights resting upon the rams are calculated to produce the minimum pressure required—that is, something slightly above the pressure of the water from the works accumulator—two small subsidiary cylinders with solid pistons working in them would be placed alongside and parallel with the main cylinders of the machines. These small cylinders would communicate near their top with the main cylinders of the machines; their pistons would have the same stroke; and the action of main and subsidiary pistons being synchronous, no additional valves would be required to work the latter, for the water under pressure required to force the pistons down would be derived from, and the waste would escape through, the main cylinders and valves. The subsidiary pistons being connected with the counterpoise weight resting on the main ram, the downward pressure upon it would be increased by the pressure on the pistons, and consequently the pressure of the water delivered by the machines would be augmented; and as one piston, or both, or neither, might be in gear, three lifting powers would be obtained. The pistons would be connected and thrown out of gear by a very simple arrangement, consisting of pieces hinged to the top of the rods, so that the connection could be made or undone instantly. When not required, of course they would not be at work, and stop-cocks would close the communication with the main cylinders.

Ordinarily no water would be admitted under the pistons, but as small quantities would at times accumulate in the pit, a valve box would be connected with the bottom of one of the subsidiary cylinders, containing a suction and discharge valve and pipe, so that when required this cylinder and piston would act as a pump to raise the water, and when not required the operation would cease, even if the piston was in action. To effect this, from the top of the valve box an air pipe would rise to the surface; this pipe would be fitted with a stop-cock which could be opened or shut at pleasure. When shut, the cylinder and piston would act as an ordinary pump; but when open, the air would pass freely up and down the pipe, and as the valves in the box would then cease to operate, no water would be pumped. When only one subsidiary piston was in gear, the pressure of the water delivered on the descent of the main ram of the machine would be sufficient to enable the cranes to raise loads of three tons, but the pull would to some extent be one sided, causing the main ram to bear against one side of the



SCOTT'S APPARATUS FOR UTILIZING THE WASTE WATER OF HYDRAULIC CRANES.

would be given out again in their descent in a more concentrated form.

The action of the machines would be simple and automatic, the valves being worked as follows: Let the machines be called No. 1 and No. 2. Let the valve admitting waste water from the cranes and lifts be called A; the valve by which the waste water from the machine, that is, from the annular space above the piston, escapes, be called B; and the valve connecting the top and bottom of the cylinder, and simultaneously the cylinder with the pressure main, be called C. It will be observed that the valves A and B are united by the stem or spindle, and therefore move simultaneously; but A being greater in area than B, its (B's) action is controlled

and ram would rise. On commencing the upward stroke the tappet rod* would open valve C of machine No. 2, the piston of which was at the top of its stroke, and the valves A and B of which have shut by gravity; and the piston being thus put into equilibrium, the weight upon the ram would cause it to descend, the valves A and B being kept shut by reason of the pressure on and superior area of A compared with B. When the piston of No. 1 was near the top of its stroke, its tappet rod would shut valve C in machine No. 2, and its piston, which had reached the bottom of its stroke, would

never occur, because not much above half the number of lifts or strokes of the cranes and lifts would be required to allow of the descent of the machine piston as are required to cause the ascent of the piston of the other machine; and the pressure put upon the water supplied by the machines being somewhat higher, if it were not consumed by the cranes it would go to the main accumulator.

Should the converse occur, viz., should one piston arrive at the bottom of its stroke before the other reached the top, this would be right, for it would simply remain at the bottom until the other piston was near the top, when, as has been explained, it would shut valve C of the first named, which would

* As the action is so simple, I have not thought it necessary to show these rods in the diagram.

* A paper read before the Iron and Steel Institute.

Metals.

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
No. 19 CHURCH St.,
Phelps Building, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
**Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.**

Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

**ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INGOT COPPER.**

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.

IMPORTERS OF
**TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,**
Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.

CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO

**BRASS,
HANCES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

**BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.**

DEPOTS, FACTORIES,
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
177 Devonshire St., Boston. New Haven, Conn.
183 Lake St., Chicago. New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,

Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.

29 & 31 "Hill St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of
Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver
(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire).

**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**

Rome, New York.

A. C. NORTHROP,
Waterbury, Conn.,
**NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.**

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and
Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all
kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and
promptly given.

WORKS

AT
TRENTON,
N. J.

ROEBLING'S

WIRE ROPE

New York Office
AND
Warehouse

117 Liberty Street.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF
Iron, Steel and Copper

FOR
Hoisting Purposes of all
kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
Lighting Rods, &c., &c.
Suspension Bridge Cables.

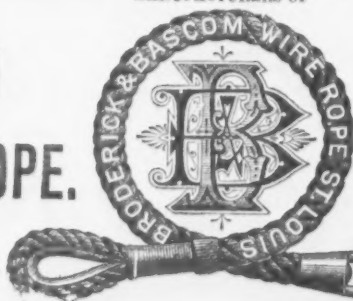
GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON
WIRE ROPE.**

728 N. Main St.



**STEEL
WIRE ROPE.**

St. Louis, Mo.

Metals.



Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.

**COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,**

**Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,**

POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.

And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the
Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods and Wood's Paper
Shot Shells.

DEPOTS: MILL AT
296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY,
189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

Detroit Copper & Brass

Rolling Mills.

BRAZIER'S AND SHEATHING COPPER,

ROLLED, SHEET & PLATERS' BRASS

GERMAN OR NICKEL SILVER,

Copper Wire for Electrical and other purposes,

Brass and German Silver Wire,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

COPPER BOTTOMS FOR TEA KETTLES AND BOILERS,

Cor. Larned & Fourth Sts., Detroit, Mich.

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**

255 Pearl Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Braziers' & Sheathing

COPPER.

Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

JOHN STARR,

Hardware & Metal Broker,

AND

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT.

Halifax, Nova Scotia,

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.

Metals.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 Murray Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

109 Lake Street, Chicago.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
THOMASTON, Ct. WATERBURY, Ct.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,

Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,

German Silver Metal and Wire

Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

THOS. W. FITCH, Pres. and Treas. A. A. LASAR, Secy.



ST. LOUIS, MO.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,

49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes

AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin

Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE

Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

The Schoenberg Metal Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

SOLDER, TYPE,

Stereotype, Electrotype and Babbitt Metals,

Importers of Block Tin, Antimony, &c. Refiners of

Lead, Spelter, &c. Highest price paid for Old Metals

and all kinds of Brass. 528 and 530 East 20th

Street, between Avenue A & B, New York.

Wire, etc.

PHILIP L. MOEN,
President & Treasurer.

CHARLES F. WASHBURN,
Vice President & Secretary.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Established, 1831.

Capital, \$1,500,000

WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE DRAWERS.

Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

Of Every Description.

A SPECIALTY MADE OF

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,

GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,

PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,

AND PUMP CHAIN.

NEW YORK OFFICE: ST. LOUIS WAREHOUSE: CHICAGO WAREHOUSE.

91 Cliff St.

202 No. Second St.

107 Lake St.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS."

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH, WIRE WORK, WIRE FENCE & RAILING,

Also, HAND AND RAILROAD LANTERNS.



No. 1, Star H. R. Lantern. Sand Screen. Coal Screen. Star Fire Department Lantern, Ex. Heavy.

Bank Railing, No. 4. Nest of Flour Sieves. Foundry Riddle. Bank Railing, No. 12.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, President. WM. HEWITT, Vice President. JAMES HALL, Treasurer. E. HANSON, Secretary.

THE RENTON IRON COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED 1847),

TRENTON, N. J., Manufacturers of

IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES,

BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;

Iron and Steel Wire Rods;

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;

Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 12 Burling Slip.

Philadelphia Office, JOHN HEWITT, Agent, 21 North Fourth St.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarrs, Luzerne Co., Pa.

FELTEN & GUILLEAUME,

Carlswerk, near Cologne, Germany.

PATENT CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE,

For Mining and Plov Ropes, Hawseers and Bridge Cables.

SIEMENS-MARTIN AND BESSEMER STEEL WIRE,

Flusseisen, Swedish and German Charcoal Wire.

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE

of Charcoal and Swedish Iron and Steel, also with high conductivity, and in long lengths.

GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE,

For Plain, Barb and Strand Fencing, 3, 4 and 7-ply Strand, Staples, &c. Annealed and Oiled Fencing

Wire, round and oval.

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Contractors to the German and Foreign governments. The oldest house in the branch on the Con-
tinent. Telegraph Address, CARLSWERK, COLOGNE.

General Agents for U. S. and Canada,

PERKINS & CHOATE, 23 Nassau St., N. Y.

A. LESCHEN & SON,

Manufacturers of

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

919 to 923 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Correspondence invited.



O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of all kinds of

Japanned, Brass & Tin Plated

BIRD CAGES.

Catalogues furnished to the trade.

254 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

YALE LOCK MFG. CO.

Office and Works,
STAMFORD, CONN.
Salesrooms,

53 Chambers Street, New York,
36 Pearl Street, Boston,
507 Market Street, Philadelphia,
64 Lake Street, Chicago.

YALE LOCKS.

BROWN & BROTHERS,

81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
Manufacturers of

BRASS, COPPER AND GERMAN SILVER,

In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets and Hubs, Etc.

ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 300 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

POPE, COLE & Co.

BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS,

No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,

Have always on hand and for sale

INGOT COPPER,

Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

IRON ROOF CRESTING,

WEATHER VANES,

Tower Ornaments, &c.
Also,

Wrought Iron Fence,
For Residences, Court
Houses, Cemetery
Lots, &c.

IRON SHUTTERS,

WINDOW GUARDS,
Balcony Railing, &c.

Parties wanting work in
this line will be furnished
illustrated catalogue and
price list upon application.

Manufactured by

E. T. Barnum's Iron

and Wire Works,

Detroit, Mich.

G. Gunther,

Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned

BIRD CAGES.

Can be nested for ex-
port shipments.

46 Park Place,
NEW YORK.

Largest variety in patterns and unsurpassed in
low prices. New Illustrated Catalogues and Price
Lists on application.

Schenectady Molding Sand Co.

ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY

MOLDING SAND

delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades
guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt atten-
tion. Address, **J. G. GREENE, Sec.,**

22 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

The Morris Sash Lock Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

The Morris Sash Lock,

Pat. Combined Sash Lift & Lock,

Pat. Self-Locking Shutter Bar,

And specialties in Builders' Hardware.
214 and 216 ELM STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

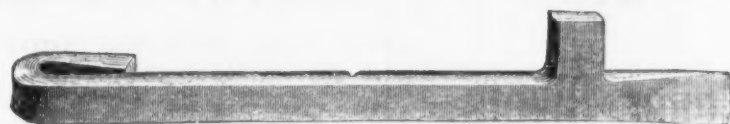
GAUTIER STEEL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CAMBRIA IRON CO.

PHILIP E. CHAPIN, Gen'l Superintendent.

**STEEL,
WIRE AND SPRINGS.**



Sample of our Toe Calk Steel, showing one end bent over and flattened down cold; a
piece of iron solidly welded to the steel with the use of sand only, and the other end
hammered to an edge, and then hardened sufficiently to cut glass. Similar samples can
be made by any blacksmith from our Toe Calk Steel, or seen at

WORKS,

JOHNSTOWN, PENN.

Eastern Warehouse, 81 John St., N. Y.; Phila. Warehouse, 505 Commerce St.

MOULDING SAND.

Albany Sand a Specialty.

FOUNDRY FACINGS,

Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS.

AMERICAN FACING CO.

WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,

517 W. 15th St.,
New York.

FACING J. A. EMERICK & CO.
1056 & 1076 Beach Street,
PHILADELPHIA,
MANFRS' FOUNDRY FACINGS,
And Dealers in and shippers of all descriptions
MOLDING SANDS and Foundry Supplies.

Established 1810.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

ODD AND REGULAR SIZES

TIN AND ROOFING PLATES,

Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron, Metals, Wire, Copper,
Stamped Ware, Registers, &c.

WOOD, JENNISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS—A Specialty.

Also, Wood's Patent Bolt Threading Machine. Worcester, Mass.

stuffing box, which would be objectionable. Moreover, so far as the value of the power saved was concerned, the difference between raising three tons with one piston at work and four tons with two pistons, would not be important.

There would, however, be a difference in other respects. The friction of two pistons would be greater than of one, while, on the other hand, their pull being symmetrical, with both in gear the friction of the main ram would be less. Again, the consumption of water with two pistons at work would be more than with one, but this would be met by the diminished quantity, due to the number of lifts being less when the load per lift was greater, which would be the case when increased pressure was required.

From what has been said it will be apparent that the machines would operate as self-acting differential pumps, as intensifiers and as accumulators; that a pair of such machines would balance a number of cranes and lifts, and that they would supply water at different pressures, and so provide for raising various loads.

Stocks of Foreign Iron and Steel in Warehouse, June 30, 1881.

Through the courtesy of Hon. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., we have received advance sheets of a statement of the Bureau of Statistics, showing the quantities and values of imported merchandise remaining in the New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and New Orleans warehouses of the United States on June 30, 1881. We have thus been enabled to compile the following table, in which a comparison is made between the stocks held at these five ports on June 30, 1881, and similar stocks held on December 31, 1880, in all the warehouses of the United States:

Articles	Dec. 31, 1880.	June 30, 1881.	Dec. 31, 1880.	June 30, 1881.
Pig iron	164,404	137,740	\$3,444,916	\$3,143,497
Cast iron	17,662	17,662	816,448	816,448
Bar iron	2,340	2,340	111,534	111,534
Band, hoop and scroll iron	35,516	18,594	1,370,491	640,994
Railroad bars or rails of iron	1,886	1,334	178,947	135,817
Old and scrap iron	17,520	6,054	4,598,572	1,558,137
Hardware	45	11	47,005	24,048
Anchor, cables and chains of all kinds	45	11	47,005	24,048
Planchettes	45	11	47,005	24,048
Steel ingots, bars, sheets and wire	34,467	10,130	1,388,997	640,994
Railroad bars or rails of steel	34,467	10,130	1,388,997	640,994
Other manufactures of iron and steel	5,642	21,220	544	3,215
Total	438,134	248,503	\$13,753,522	\$4,520,209

Of the whole stock of 428,184 tons held on December 31, 413,052 tons were warehoused at the five ports holding the stock of 148,503 tons on June 30. On the 1st of April, according to a statement issued by Thomas J. Pope & Brother, of New York, the stock warehoused at the same five ports was 296,032 tons. The reduction in stocks of foreign iron and steel at these five ports was, therefore, 117,020 tons in the first quarter of the year, and 147,529 tons in the second quarter. As will be seen above, there were only 148,503 tons remaining in stock on June 30, which is only about 1000 tons more than the reduction effected in the second quarter of the year. Half of the third quarter of the year has passed since June 30. There can be no doubt that the very great reduction in the stock of foreign iron and steel held at the Atlantic ports is a leading cause of the present steadiness in the prices of domestic iron and steel—*Bulletin.*

The American Transatlantic Cable.—According to advices from England, the two transatlantic cables ordered by Jay Gould at the works of Siemens Brothers & Co., will be ready for business by September 1st. They were formally handed over by the contractors on Friday last, on which day the guarantee term of thirty days of perfect testing subsequently to the laying of the cable expired. Since the connection between Whitesand Bay and Canso was completed, hourly electrical tests have been made by the electricians in charge. They report the cable to be the very best ever laid under the Atlantic Ocean. A speed of transmission has been attained on it 30 per cent. in excess of the guarantee and 20 per cent. in excess of the speed ever attained on any other ocean cable. All that now remains to be done before opening the offices of the company for business, is to complete the quarters for the company's staff at both ends and the land line connections in England. The company's staff will be made up of men picked from the whole cable service of the world. The quarters for the American staff will be at Canso, in Nova Scotia. The English staff are established already at Whitesand Bay, a remote but very beautiful spot near the Land's End, on the west coast of Cornwall. There the English shore end of the second cable of the American Company has already been laid. The cable steamship Faraday is now taking on board the deep-sea portion of this second cable at the works of the Messrs. Siemens Brothers & Co., at Woolwich, and will soon proceed to sea to lay it. It is possible, indeed, that both the cables of the new company will be laid and in operation before the time at which, judging from the experience of the European companies, we should have been justified in expecting to see the first one actually in use. The London offices of the American Cable Company are in the Royal Exchange.

The Foreign Iron Trade in 1880 and 1881.

Mr. James M. Swank gives the following summary of the foreign iron trade in 1880 and 1881:

The condition of the foreign iron and steel industries since the latter part of the year 1879 has been one of general and continuous prosperity. Production and consumption have largely increased, and prices have been more favorable for producers than during the immediately preceding years. All of the iron-making world has experienced a prosperity akin to that which was restored to the iron and steel industries of our own country in 1879, and it is not saying too much to claim that the prosperity of these industries in other countries has been in large part due to the phenomenal demand created by the United States for their iron and steel products. A little more than a year ago agents were hunting in almost every European country for iron and steel rails, pig iron, old iron rails, old pots and other scrap iron for shipment to the United States. So great was our iron hunger that even countries at the antipodes, which have no prominence in the manufacture of iron, contributed of their scanty supply of this article to relieve our distress. The imports of foreign pig iron at Boston during the third week of April, 1880, included 105 tons per bark Elizabeth from Australia, and in May of the same year about 400 tons of rails of the first, and, thus far, the only Chinese railroad, which had been taken up by the natives in 1877, were landed at New York from the ship Tiber, which sailed from Shanghai in the preceding month of March.

The American demand for both new and old iron and steel supplies has since declined, but the prosperity which this demand helped to create in the iron and steel industries of our European kin beyond sea still continues, although, as in this country, in a modified degree, and we are glad to chronicle the fact that it promises to continue for some time to come.

Without undertaking in this general statement to trace the course of the European iron trade during the year 1880 and the first half of the present year, it will be sufficient to note its condition at the present time.

The demand for British iron and steel products is not equal to the immense capacity of its various iron and steel works, but it is still larger than it has been during many recent years, except in 1880, while prices are not nearly so low as they were two years ago. Steel especially is in demand, and it is probable that the steel production of this year will exceed that of last year. There is also special activity in the production of iron for iron ships, English and Scotch shipyards being very busy, and requiring large quantities of both iron and steel. The improved foreign demand within the past two years for British iron and steel products of all kinds is, of course, the main cause of the prosperity that the British iron and steel industries are now experiencing, but during these two years there has also been a partial revival of general industrial activity in Great Britain herself which has contributed to the prosperity of the particular industries mentioned. The only unsatisfactory feature of the British iron trade that now exists and is worthy of notice is the large accumulation of pig iron beyond the demands of the domestic and foreign markets, but England and Scotland had so largely exceeded in 1880 the production indicated by legitimate orders and ordinary British foresight as sufficient for the time that this accumulation, while productive of low prices, should not be permitted to obscure the fact that the sales of pig iron by Great Britain this year will be far beyond the average annual sales of the last 10 years. Concerning the prices which Great Britain will this year receive for her pig iron, it does not appear that the producers of such iron as may be sold are in need of anybody's sympathy. The *Ironmonger*, it is true, sorrows as one without hope when it looks at the mountains of British pig iron which nobody wants at any price, but it lets a flood of light upon the situation when it admits that "we have made the iron now in hand more cheaply than at any period of our history." Great Britain is now reducing her production of pig iron by blowing out some of her furnaces, and the close of the year will probably see her stocks somewhat reduced and prices no lower than they are today. Prices for all iron products were firm in July.

On the Continent the activity of 1880 is well maintained. During the early part of the present summer there were some indications of a tendency to over-production and weakness in prices, especially in France and Germany, but in June the markets fully recovered the healthy tone which had previously characterized them. This favorable condition has since continued. Prices are low, as they now are in every important iron and steel producing country, but low prices may be borne if consumption is active and stocks are not allowed to accumulate. A feeling of confidence now prevails, no signs of an unfavorable reaction being anywhere apparent. On the 15th of July the *London Iron* said: "The iron trade of the Continent is experiencing the full benefit of the large demand made upon it from all sides. A healthy tone has now become the permanent and universal feature of the Continental iron markets, and prices have had an upward tendency."

The peace which is now general throughout Europe greatly promotes the prosperity of its iron and steel industries, as well as of all other industries which require stable conditions to secure their healthy development. To this favorable influence is added, on the Continent, another important influence which seems to be more marked at this time than at any previous time in European history—the spirit of industrial independence. A strong disposition to develop native manufacturing resources is observable in perhaps every Continental country except Turkey, and in none more conspicuously than in Spain and Italy, which have not heretofore been specially noted for industrial activity. Austria earnestly joins in this forward movement; Russia welcomes it, but her progress is impeded by many ob-

Iron.
NEW YORK.
OGDEN & WALLACE,
95, 97, 99 & 11 Elm St., New York.
Iron and Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.
NEW YORK CITY.

"PICKS" of all kinds,
"ESOPUS" HORSE SHOE IRON,
BEAMS, ANGLES,
Tees, Channels, Sheets, Plates.
All descriptions in stock.

IRON & STEEL.
ABEEL BROTHERS,
Established 1764 by ABEEL & BYVANCE,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.

Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron,
Hand, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Sheet Iron,
Norway Nail Rods,
Norway Shapes,
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. WHITNEY,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in

IRON

Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Construction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.

Agent for
Carnegie Bros. & Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa., Wrought Iron Beams and Channel Iron.

Bay State Iron Co., Boston, Mass., Boiler Plate and Tank Iron.

Naylor & Co., Boston, Mass., Homogeneous Steel Plates and Compressed Steel Shafting.

Plates Rolled to 100 Inches.

Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made for erecting Iron Structures of every description. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on application by mail.

Sample pieces at office. Please address
55 Hudson Street, New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants

70 & 71 West St.,
New York.

Agents for the sale of

Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.

AND

Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS

Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.

M. H. WALLACE. WM. BISHAM.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,

OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St.,
233 & 235 South St.,
NEW YORK.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
(Late of and successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.)

BOILER PLATES & SHEET IRON,
LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,

Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.

Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co.,
Fine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Chester
Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & Kent Iron & Steel Co.'s
celebrated Boiler Rivets, Homogeneous Steel, Boiler
and Fire Box Plates.

SWEDISH IRON.
J. F. FULLARTON,
NEW YORK.

Representing
L. G. BRATT & CO. and the UDDEHOLM CO., Sweden.
Importing BESSEMER and SIEMENS-MARTIN
PRODUCTIONS, RAILS, BLOOMS and
OLD MATERIALS.

Powerville Rolling Mill,
Manufacturer of

HORSE SHOE IRON
JOHN LEONARD, 450 West St., N. Y.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank Rivets.

Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,

Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of

Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.

Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John
Street, New York.

Several Choice Lots

No. 1 SCRAP IRON,

In Yard, New York,

FOR SALE BY

FOX & DRUMMOND,

68 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.

MARSHALL LEFFERTS & CO.,
90 Beekman St., New York City,

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.

Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 2d Qualities.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.

SHEET IRON.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common

Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 2 Flange, Best Flange
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

BOILER IRON
Stamped and Guaranteed.

All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIC IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS,
90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co

CARMICHAEL & EMMENS
130, 132 & 134 Cedar St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.
Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.

Agent for Otis' celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates,
The Coatesville Iron Co., Pottstown Iron Co., The
Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought
Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.

HUGH W. ADAMS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF

SCOTCH AND ENGLISH IRONS,
Agents for American Charcoal and Anthracite Furnaces,
56 Pine Street, New York.

HUGH W. ADAMS. DANIEL L. COBB.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

SCRAP IRON, STEEL, RAILS AND METALS,
Yards and Office, 88 to 96 Mangin St., NEW YORK.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS. MORTON B. SMITH.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacture and have always in stock

ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work, Fyrg-
ings, Eye Bars, &c.

PATERSON, N. J.

CUT NAILS
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
JOHN W. QUINCY & CO.,
98 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 502, 504, 506 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.

have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
(B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.)

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Company

Troy, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,
166 South Street, } NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front Street, }

BURDEN'S

H. B. & S.

AND

ULSTER BAR IRON.

All sizes and shapes in stock.
Also Best Grades of

Am. & Eng. Ref'd Iron, Common Iron, &c

Glengarnock and Carnbroe

SCOTCH PIG IRON.

For spot delivery and for prompt or forward
shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia,
Baltimore or New Orleans.

For sale in lots to suit by

JAMES LEE & CO.,
Sole Agents for the United States,
72 Pine Street, New York.

BATES & DESPARD,
117 Pearl St., New York, P. O. Box 764.

Importers of

STEEL AND IRON RAILS, SWEDISH

BARS, STEEL AND PIG IRON.

SCRAP IRON and OLD RAILS c. f. and l. to
America, or f. o. b. English ports.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

SCRAP IRON, STEEL, RAILS AND METALS,
Yards and Office, 88 to 96 Mangin St., NEW YORK.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS. MORTON B. SMITH.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacture and have always in stock

ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work, Fyrg-
ings, Eye Bars, &c.

PATERSON, N. J.

CUT NAILS
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S

PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.

FOR SALE,
by all the principal

METAL DEALERS

In the Large cities throughout

THE UNITED STATES.
And at their Office,

111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

C. KANE,
OLD RAILS, SCRAP IRON, STEEL,

PIC IRON, BLOOMS,
AND ORE.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WM. REA, Pres't. SAM'L BAILEY, Jr., Secy.
F. B. LAUGHLIN, Vice-Pres't. W. A. SHAW, Treas.

UNION STORAGE CO.
RECEIVE ON

Storage and Issue Warrants
ON

PIC IRON, BLOOMS, INGOTS,
MUCK BAR, RAILS, &c.

Correspondence relative to establishment of
yards at furnaces solicited.

General Office, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sable Iron and Nail Works.

ZUG & CO.,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Sable Nails

Office and Works,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

KIRKPATRICK & CO.,
Manufacturers of all grades of

FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)

NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.

OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

W. S. MIDDLETON,
Broker in Machinery & Iron

Agent for
FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER,
The best in market.

W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y.

S. A. LISSBERGER,
IRON & METAL DEALER,

509, 511 and 513 to 529 East 14th St., New York,
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and
Heavy Wrought Iron; also, old Copper, Composition,
Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

WIRE RODS.
BUYERS OF

ENGLISH IRON AND STEEL RODS
are invited to communicate with the undersigned,
manufacturers' agents.

A. C. LESLIE & CO., Montreal.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.

JUNIATA

SNOW SHOES

ROADSTER

PATTERN.

STEEL TOE CALKS.

Extra Quality Homogeneous Steel

BOILER PLATE

STEEL PLATES, all descriptions.

Cut Nails and Spikes, Plate and Sheet
Iron, all descriptions.

SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL.

WILLIAMS, LONG & McDOWELL
Manufacturers of

IRON,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

PORT ORAM MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of

Scrap & Pig Iron Blooms
From Selected Stock, Hammered under Steam Hammer.

Port Oram, Morris County, New Jersey.

Iron.	Iron.
PHILADELPHIA. Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE. RICHMOND & POTTS, 119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PHILADELPHIA. HENRY LEVIS & CO., Manufacturers' Agents For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments. Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold. 234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,
Having enjoyed for over TWENTY-FIVE YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of
RAILS,
have now an annual capacity of
150,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.
ADDRESS,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,
No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.
Or at the Works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Or LENOX SMITH, New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron
Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE,
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAFING, and every variety of **SHAPE IRON** made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**
NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.
BOSTON AGENTS, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
990 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Flow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAR AXLES.
BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.
Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

MANUFACTURERS OF
FOUNDRY FACINGS.
AND
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.
MOULDING SAND
A SPECIALTY.
Albany, Crescent, Tullytown and Lumberton Sands.

GERMAN LEAD,	BITUMEN,	SIEVES,	MACHINERY SAND,
AMERICAN LEAD,	ANTHRACITE,	SHOVELS,	BRASS SAND,
PLUMBAGO,	CHARCOAL,	BRUSHES,	CHANDELIER SAND,
STOVE PLATE,	MINERAL,	CRUCIBLES,	STOVE PLATE SAND,

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Office and Storeroom: 514, 516 and 518 Beach St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH. THOMAS H. GARRETT. ANDREW A. BLAIR.
BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron Steel, Iron Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and Baltimore. Price lists on application.

Iron.
Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
The Allentown Iron Co. and
The Coleraine Furnaces.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad.
Cash advances made on Iron.

J. Wesley Pullman,
407 Walnut St., Philadelphia,
Exclusive SALES AGENT
Chester Iron Co.'s Blue, Red and Hoff
ORES.
Also celebrated "Brotherton" Ore.
T. HORACE BROWN. D. W. R. READ.
D. W. R. READ & CO.,
Dealers and Commission Merchants in
ORES, METALS, &c.
Native and Foreign Iron, Manganese,
and other Ores.
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
Office in New York, 149 Pearl St.
Office in Baltimore, 67 S. Gay St.
Office in London, 57 Gracechurch St.

J. O. RICHARDSON,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
No. 232 Dock St., Philadelphia.
Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and
Iron Ores.
Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.
DEALER IN
MOSELEM, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,
And other Favorite Brands.
SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole Agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works
Manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate
Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine"
brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and
bar iron, Rails and all shapes in iron. Quotations
given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

WROUGHT IRON
Boiler Tubes,
Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.
Oil Well Tubing, Casing and
LINE PIPE.
Cotton Presses, Forgings,
ROLLING MILL AND
General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,
261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
G. A. HEBERTON. S. FRANK SHARPLESS.
HEBERTON & CO.,
Selling Agents and Commission Merchants
For the sale of
Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized,
Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad
IRON.
No. 333 Walnut St., Phila.
Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

IRON. STEEL.
SCRAP OF ALL KINDS A SPECIALTY.
First Quality Muck Bars.
SHIMER & CO.,
Late of and successors to W. HUTTON & CO.
250 S. Third St., Philadelphia.

J. J. MOHR,
Iron Commission
Merchant,
No. 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Sole Agent for the Sheridan and Leesport Furnaces.

A. PURVES & SON,
Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.
Dealers in
Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,
Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,
Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass,
Tin, Rabbit Metals, Foundry
Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

FRANCIS WISTER,
Sole Eastern Agent for
A. A. HUTCHINSON & BRO.
CONNELLSVILLE COKE.
ORES, Native and Foreign.
230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,
Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., 816 Richmond St., Philadelphia,
Manufacturers of
Dredging, Mining and Crane Chains, Raising Chains, Toggles, Eye Bolts and Log Dogs.
We wish to call particular attention to our D. B. G. special Crane Chain, made of an extra
brand of reworked iron, selling great tensile strength and wear, fully tested and warranted
to be of the very best workmanship and material; superior to the very best brands of English
Crane Chains, and specially adapted for raising, mining and dredging.

Iron.
JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
CHICKIES, ST. CHARLES, MONTGOMERY
WARWICK, CONEWAGO AND KEYSTONE
Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.
SHAWNEE ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,
Best Quality Muck Bar.
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S
Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.
Railroad Car Axles. New and Old Rails.
No. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS,
307 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,
19 Broadway, New York,
44 Second Street, Baltimore,
Importers of
German and English

SPIEGELEISEN,
Pig, Scrap,
NEW AND OLD RAILS,
And Iron Ore.

E. W. CLARK & Co.
Bankers and Stock Exchange Brokers,
No. 35 South Third St., Philadelphia.

CLARK, POST & MARTIN,
No. 34 Pine St., New York,
Bankers and Railway Commission Merchants,
Importers of
Pig Iron, New and Old Rails, Scrap Iron, &c.

THE
STANDARD
STEEL
WORKS.
LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL
BRAND
STANDARD.
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as
low as any of the same quality. We manufacture
Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles,
Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.
Works at Lewistown, Pa.
Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Italian and Spanish
CHARCOAL IRON,
CHILL-GRADED,
For Car Wheels, &c.
FOR SALE BY
ALFRED EARNSHAW,
203 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA.

LANGHORNE WISTER. RODMAN WISTER.
L. & R. WISTER,
IRON BROKERS.
Agents for the Clearfield Fire Brick Co.'s
Fire Bricks.
No. 230 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

KEYSTONE HORSE SHOE CO.,
816 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of the Keystone Patent Solid
Steel Calk Horse and Mule Shoes.
These Shoes are made of superior iron and steel,
completely finished and ready for cold shoeing;
have clip and solid steel sole. The holes are
punched through at the proper angles and free
from burrs. Same number of Shoes per keg as in
kegs of unfinished shoes.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,
Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,
Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,
Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,
Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

stacies; Sweden, Holland and Switzerland must see in it an improvement upon their own patent, but not aggressive industrial methods; while France, Germany and Belgium carry its flag and gather its substantial rewards more abundantly than their neighbors who have but recently felt its impulse. Railroads and machinery and the impressive example of the United States in developing all its resources are aiding the liberal spirit of the age to revolutionize Continental Europe, by giving industrial rather than military employment to its people. The manufacture of iron and steel is one of the industries of the Continent which is benefited by this peaceful revolution.

English newspapers note and uneasily comment upon the growing disposition of Continental countries to develop their own manufacturing resources, especially of iron and steel. The Ironmonger bewails its effect upon the iron and steel industries of Great Britain by remarking that "Germany needs very little of our pig iron, Belgium is only a moderate buyer, Russia excludes us under its new tariff, Austria-Hungary is self-supplying, Italy uses but small quantities, and France is nearly wholly self-supplying; Holland is a buyer on a small scale, as is Denmark; Sweden and Norway make better iron than we can provide for them." Iron more comprehensively declares that "the development of the iron trade on the Continent during the last half century has made such enormous strides that it would have been strange, indeed, if it had not been felt also in this country. Not only have foreign makers succeeded in almost entirely replacing certain of our products by their manufactures in their respective countries, but they have entered markets which were formerly looked upon as entirely our own." The expansion and the competition of the Continental iron trade which are here so frankly confessed, have been much more marked in the last decade than in any preceding decade.

Nations which insist on opening their own mines and developing all of their own resources, and which afford opportunities to their humblest people to obtain a proprietary interest in the soil, are not going backward, but are going forward; and the hope may, therefore, be entertained that, with continued peace in Europe, the spirit of industrial independence which now prevails on the Continent will before long operate as a check to excessive emigration. We may be sure of one result—it will not, in any naturally fertile and favored country, create such a condition of privation and suffering among its inhabitants that the government of that country will be tempted to assist in its depopulation by offering a bounty to all who will expatriate themselves. Other countries may become as poor as Ireland, but not because the rulers of those countries insist upon upholding the right of their people to be employed at home in whatever honest labor their hands and their brains fit them to perform.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

THE HARMET PROCESS.

The Harmet process of transferring partly decarburized metal from an acid to a basic converter as an adjunct of the basic dephosphorizing process, is reported by Mr. Jeans to be increasing in favor. It is said to have been adopted at the works of Denain, Creusot and Hayange, in France, while in Germany it has been tested at Ruhrort and Hoerde. It is claimed for this process that it allows the use of pig iron of varying composition with a smaller quantity of basic additions, that the elimination of the injurious elements is more complete, and that the erosion of the basic converter is diminished. The blow is first carried on in the acid converter until the disappearance of the carbon lines. In the basic converter, to which the metal is then transferred, the blow lasts only 4 to 5 minutes, the time required for the afterblow proper.

THE SIEMENS DIRECT PROCESS AT LANDORE. It seems that the success of his direct process in this country has led Dr. Siemens to take it up again in Landore. Mr. Jeans states, in the Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute, that numerous experiments are being made there with a modified rotator. "Some of the more recent results," he adds, "are sufficiently remarkable to encourage the hope that the direct process will, after all, come into large use." From what is reported of the financial results of the Pittsburgh work in that direction, it looks as though that use were going to be very large indeed.

BAUXITE IN THE PUDDLING FURNACE.

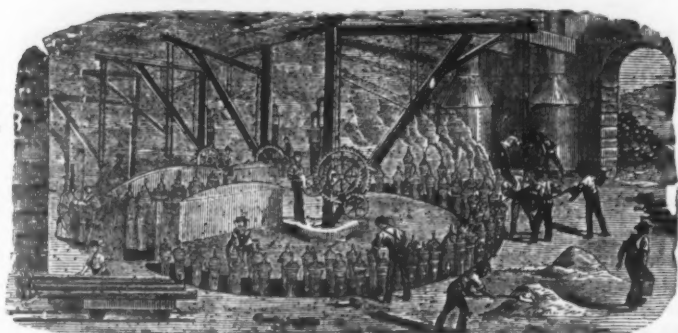
MM. Aubertin and Boblique base upon the fact that phosphate of alumina is only slowly decomposed by an excess of silica, a method of using bauxite—a mineral consisting of alumina—for the dephosphorization of pig iron, and it is stated that their method is now in use at the works of Crochet, near Dampierre sur-Salon, department of Haute-Marne, France. It is to be used as an addition and as a lining both in the puddling furnace and in the Bessemer converter. In general, 5 to 6 pounds of bauxite are sufficient per 100 pounds of iron to be puddled. Experiments made with Frouard pig, containing 1.6 per cent. of phosphorus, showed only 0.12 per cent. in the finished product, and at Fourclambault iron holding 0.42 per cent. of phosphorus was reduced to 0.073. At Liège, Sclessin pig was brought down from 2.08 to 0.11, and at Champigneulle, near Nancy, similar results were obtained.

DAMPING DOWN BLAST FURNACES.

At the Redburn Hill Iron Works, Brigg, Lincolnshire, England, a boiler explosion occurred on the 16th of January which led to the damping down of the blast furnaces, and, with a view to preventing a similar accident in the future, it was decided, while doing the necessary repairs it entailed, to cut all the eight boilers, which were of the long cylindrical type, in two. This required considerable time, and some anxiety was felt as to what state the furnaces would be in when everything was again ready for work. The blast was got on the 22d of February, and both furnaces started without any trouble or difficulty; the cinder was "black"

A. H. McNEAL, BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED

STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoes and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coalters with Patent Screw Hubs attached.
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 Beekman St., New York, and 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY, CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

A. G. TOMPKINS & CO., Boston
H. A. ROGERS, New York
W. J. WALLACE & CO., New York
H. S. WALKER & CO., New York
CHERRILL, ADAMS & CO., Chicago



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and Forgings.

Works and Office, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. Warehouse, 12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This steel is specially prepared for steady cutting tools for work on hard metals, and is warranted to be superior to any special steel in the market for hardness, combined with toughness and ductility.

NONPAREIL
SPECIAL
TOOL STEEL.

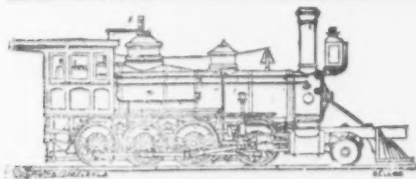
ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, PHILADELPHIA, CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.
Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.
Address all orders to
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, BURNHAM, PARRY, WILKINS & CO., Proprietors, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS, For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

L. HERNSHEIM,

Importer and Commission Merchant,

105 John Street, NEW YORK.

NEW AND OLD STEEL AND IRON RAILS, STEEL RAIL BLOOMS,

Bessemer and Spiegel Iron, Ferromanganese.

Sole Agent for the United States for the



STEEL AND IRON WIRE RODS

AND FOR THE

HUTTENBERG (AUSTRIA) IRON WORKS, CHARCOAL PIG IRON FOR CHILLED CAR WHEELS,

For the Siemens-Martin and Crucible Steel Manufacture.

EXTRA SOFT CHARCOAL STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND RODS FOR COLD RIVETS, &c.
Superior Drill, Scythe, Tool and Die Steel Manufactured from Charcoal Iron, &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,

Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R. CLEVELAND, O.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal), Especially adapted for Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Malleable and Car Wheel purposes.
Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke), Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens-Martin and Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores.
FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO., AGENTS

CHAMPION IRON CO., LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. } Lake Superior Iron Ores.

Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.

Offices, 130 Water Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

OXFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY, SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.

THOS. J. POPE & BRO., Agents, 292 Pearl St., New York.

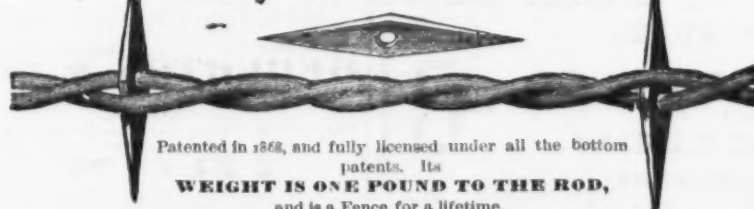
Copper Ore, Mattes or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refining and sale. Smelting and Refining Works at Bergen Point, near New York. Offices, 292 Pearl St., New York.

CHARLES HUBBARD, 46 Cliff St., New York City HEAVY STEEL AND IRON FORGINGS,

For Marine, Stationary and Locomotive Engines.

Homogeneous Steel Boiler Plate, "Nashua" Brand. Best YORKSHIRE BAR, "TAYLOR" IRON, for Stamped Work, Screws, etc., etc. MUSHET SPECIAL TOOL STEEL, requires neither tempering nor hardening. Estimates given.

Kelly Steel Barb Wire.



Patented in 1868, and fully licensed under all the bottom patents. Its WEIGHT IS ONE POUND TO THE ROD, and is a Fence for a lifetime.

Is adopted by railroads, by stock raisers and by farmers generally, on account of its superior style of barb, giving STRENGTH AND LIGHTNESS, and always holds its sharp point. In the

BARB WIRE LAW SUITS

a decision has been rendered sustaining all the Patents, and all manufacturers, dealers and users infringing will be held liable for damages. We do not sell to jobbers, but want one reliable retail dealer in each town.

THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., 15 to 21 N. Clinton St., Chicago.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of Bricklayers', Moulders', and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

HOOPE & MERRY,

Manufacturers of

"LION" Brand or B. B. "PHENIX" Brand or Best Charcoal GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,

539, 541, 543, 545 and 547 West Fifteenth Street, New York.

Corrugated Sheet Iron. Black or Galvanized. All kinds of Ironwork. Tinned or Galvanized.

BIRMINGHAM ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND AND HOOP IRON,

T-RAILS AND SPLICE BARS.

Also, Street and Tram Rails.

Birmingham, Alabama.

Head Office, Louisville, Ky.

We solicit inquiries for Bar Iron and small Rails. Orders filled promptly.

THE CHAMPION



Barbed Wire

Patented Nov. 4, 1879, and licensed and protected under all the patents and decisions.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE CRANDAL MFG. CO., 74 Michigan Street, Chicago, Ill.

Price Lists and Circulars sent on application. Mention this paper.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,

No. 7 Exchange Place,

BOSTON,

Mass.

REPRESENTING

Ekman & Co.

GOETENBURG,

SWEDEN.

FOR SALE.

MANGANESE ORE.

84 per cent. Bk. Oxide.

59 per cent. Met. Manganese.

In quantities to suit purchasers, as per following analysis:
Sesqui Oxide Iron and Alumina..... 1.115
Sesqui Oxide Manganese..... 84.850
Silica..... 355
Phosphoric Acid..... 327
Water..... 10.120

59.070 Metallic Manganese.
143 Phosphorus.
The loss, 4 per cent., is Baryta.
For further particulars apply to

W. P. LOUCHRY,
No. 16 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
NORTH BROS.,

23d and Race Sts., Philadelphia.

Fine Light and Medium-Weight GRAY
IRON CASTINGS to order.

Correspondence solicited.

WM. PAULSEN,

P. O. Box 3708, NEW YORK.

METAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Sole Agent for the well-known SS brand of Spelter and refined Stolberg Pig Lead.

MOSES GOLDSMITH & SON

Key Box 156,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Wholesale dealers in

METALS, IRON, RAGS,

And all kinds of Paper Stock.

We invite correspondence.



P.W. Gallaudet

& Co.

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bullion and dealers in GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, and all kinds of metals. Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at New York Stock Exchange.



S. CHENEY & SON Manlius, N. Y., Small Gray Iron Castings.

We warrant our work for smoothness and finish.

W. H. CARRUTHERS, Chairman. WM. NEHRING, Superintendent. A. PLUMMER, Sec'y and Treasurer.

QUEEN CITY MALLEABLE IRON CO., Limited.

Make all Shapes and Sizes of

Malleable Iron Castings

known to the trade. Our specialty is

WELDING MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

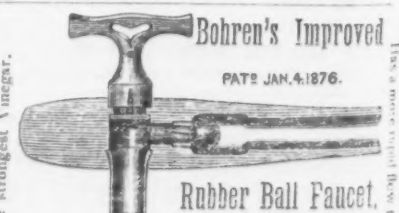
Guaranteed to weld perfectly and capable of being drawn under a hammer. Address,

N. W. Cor. Vine and Second Sts., CINCINNATI.

WM. McFARLAND, Iron and Brass-Founder. TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.

Any size or style made at short notice.



Bohren's Improved
PAT. JAN. 4, 1876.

Rubber Ball Faucet

The best Wood and Metal Faucet yet made. Never leaks, splits or shrinks. Is as durable as the brass stop-cock and is much cheaper. It does not poison the liquids. It is especially adapted for Export, as it is not affected by shrinkage.

U. BOHREN & CO., Manufacturers, 270 West 27th Street, New York.

Send for Circular and Price List.

RUMSEY & CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
**500 STYLES OF HAND AND POWER
PUMPS,**
FOR ALL PURPOSES AND USES.
Also,
**HAND FIRE
ENGINES.**
Illustrated catalogues fur-
nished upon application.
Factories, **SENECA
FALLS, N. Y. Ware-
house, 93 Liberty St.,
New York City.** L. M.
RUMSEY & CO., Agents,
St. Louis, Mo. **BRINT-
NALL, LAMB & Co., Agents,
Chicago, Ill. MARCUS C.
HAWLEY & Co., Agents,
San Francisco, Cal. JUS-
TUS SCHMIDT, Agent,
Hamburg, Germany.**

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,
GEORGETOWN CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH,**

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE

Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE

Warehouse, 49 Cliff St., New York.

John Maxheimer,
Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass
Bird Cages.
Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

Full Size of Second Class Brass.
J. B. SHANNON & SONS,
1009 Market St., Phila.
Manufacturers of

ART METAL WORK,
FOR
Furniture Decoration
AND FINE CABINET LOCKS.

Catalogues Sent Free.

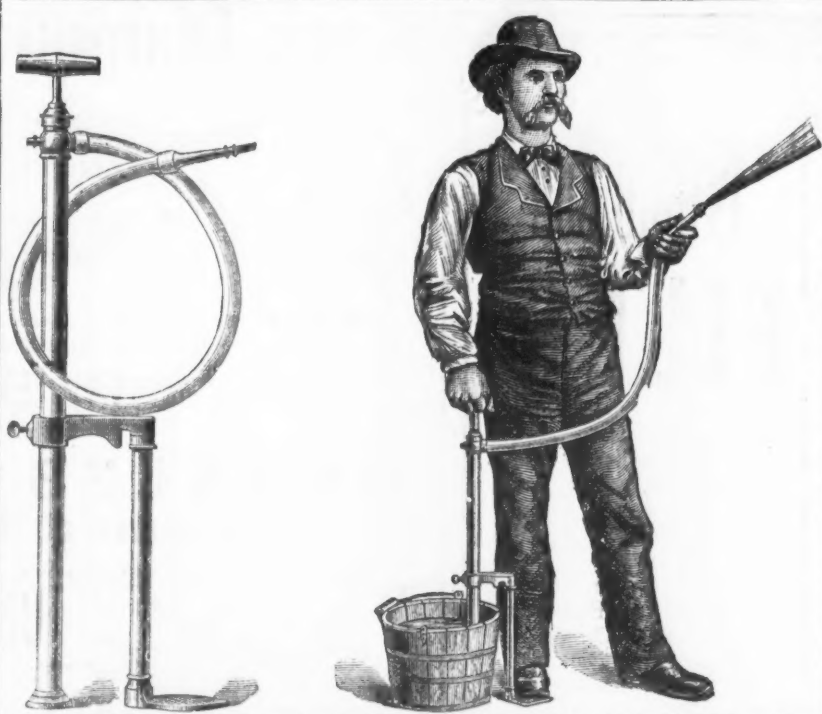
DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel
BRISTOL, CONN.

A. F. PIKE,
Pike Station, New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in
Bluestone
For Scythes, Axes, Knives and Turpentine Hacks.
Factories at Pike Station, N. H.,
and Eastville & Westmore, Vt.
Genuine Old Reliable,
Indian Pond, Red End,
Premier, Union,
White Mountain,
Lettice, Hacker,
Diamond Grid,
The New Boss,
Lamotte, Hagg,
Willoughby Links,
Green Mountain,
Black Diamond,
Sowing Machine,
German Pattern,
Chocolate, Ax Bits,
Stones made, labeled and branded in any style de-
sired. PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED. All the above
brands are of clear, k. en grit and will not glass.

VERMONT SNATH CO.,
Manufacturers of
Pat Swing Socket Snaths
and also a large variety of other styles of Snaths
Springfield, Vermont.
Represented in New York by Lamson & Good-
now Mfg. Co.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.
THREE DIFFERENT
SIZES
SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO
LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.
SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR,
BRASS HINGE,
Solid Lid,
NO SOLDERING
THE HINGE CANNOT
MEET FIRE

RIEHL BROTHERS,
50 N. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Improved Power & Hand
SAND SIFTER.
Every foundry should
have one. See for Prices.
A liberal discount to
dealers.



The above cuts (Fig. 259) represent our **PATENT AQUAPULT**, so valuable a Hand Force Pump that certain competitors have made bold to infringe on same, and even to resort to the crime of plagiar-
ism in using our cuts and trade-mark name of article to decoy customers away from our manufacture
and invention; and we caution the trade and customers against purchasing this article when not made
by ourselves, as we intend to protect our rights under our patent.

**WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND FIRST INVENTORS OF THIS STYLE
OF PUMP, AND HOLD VALID LETTERS PATENT ON SAME, AND ANY
STATEMENT THAT IT HAD BEEN IN THE MARKET PREVIOUS TO OUR
MANUFACTURE OF SAME IS OF COURSE ABSURD AND WITHOUT THE
SLIGHTEST FOUNDATION IN TRUTH.**

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.
BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.
Sole Manufacturers of

Skinner's Patent Combination Chuck.
UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.

By sliding a stud on the back of chuck it
is instantly changed from Universal to In-
dependent, and vice versa. Each Chuck is
guaranteed perfect. All parts are made
interchangeable. Only the very best ma-
terials used in their construction. Reversible
or special jaws furnished when desired.
We also manufacture
Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coil Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps,
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.
Write us for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.
The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.
CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"
and our labels have on our trade-mark, also "Riverin Works."

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
BRIDGEWATER HORSE NAILS, 3d. FINE NAILS,
Tack Plates and Forgings of Every Description.
NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.

MAGNETIC IRON ORE.
THE ALL IRON MINES.
Capacity, 100,000 Tons per Annum.
These mines are situated in Putnam County, near Brewster, N. Y., and are in the vicinity of
the "Tilly Forster" mine, which formerly belonged to the same parties.
These mines are now sufficiently developed to show a uniform quality of ore, the openings being
a tunnel in the mountain of about 200 feet in length and 30 feet above tide-water level.
The following analysis of the ore was made by Prof. Thos. M. Brown, of Philadelphia, Pa.:

ANALYSIS.			
Mag. Oxide of Iron.....	75.65	Metallic Iron.....	55.42
Protoxide of Iron.....	.83	Metallic Manganese.....	.06
Manganese Oxide.....	.00	Phosphorus.....	.16
Alumina.....	4.43		
Lime.....	1.52		
Magnesia.....	.97		
Silica.....	14.89		
Phosphoric Acid.....	.37		
Sulphur.....	.42		
Titanic acid.....	.47		
Total.....	99.44		

We propose to offer the above F. O. B. at Port Morris, N. Y., guaranteed 50 per cent. Metallic Iron.
Address,

J. H. CHEEVER, Treasurer,
38 Park Row, New York City. P. O. Box 2180.
W. E. RIDER, General Manager at Mines.
Brewster, Putnam County, N. Y.

for the first 24 hours, after which it turned to "gray," as it has continued since. This shows how long furnaces in fair condition may be allowed to stand without serious injury, an important fact in such emergencies as strikes or stoppage for unavoidable repairs or absence of supplies.

A NEW THEORY OF THE CEMENTATION PROCESS.

Mr. R. Sydney Marsden has brought forward, at a meeting of the Chemical Society, what he claims to be a new theory of the cementation process for the conversion of wrought iron into steel. He has observed that when amorphous carbon in an impalpable powder is kept in contact with porcelain at a temperature considerably above redness, but not sufficient for the latter to become fused, the carbon will, if left for a number of hours, diffuse into the porcelain and ultimately permeate it throughout. He considers the conversion of wrought iron into steel by the cementation process as analogous to this—that is to say, the result of diffusion of carbon in an impalpable powder into the bars of iron while they are in an expanded or softened state.

THE ESTON BASIC STEEL.

At the Eston Steel Works four nominally 15-ton converters are working on the basic process, the vessels being 24 feet 3 inches high from the tuyeres, with diameter a maximum of 10 feet 8 inches. The manufacture of the basic bricks for the lining of the converters has been discontinued in favor of a method of ramming the lime into the converters. An average analysis of the steel made is as follows, the high percentage of manganese being the most important feature:

Carbon.....	0.35 to 0.40
Sulphur.....	0.010
Silicon.....	0.06
Phosphorus.....	0.06
Manganese.....	0.75

The Manufacture of Finished Iron and Steel in France.

Most of the pig iron produced on the Continent is converted into finished iron for home use. England occupies an exceptional position as a producer of pig iron, in so far as a large quantity of that description of iron is sold to foreign customers for them to refine and manufacture into goods. Hence, in other iron-producing countries the production of finished iron is greater in proportion to that of pig iron than in England. It is so in France. It is not known what is the production of finished iron in England, but it is believed that if all the plant available in the United Kingdom were at work refining iron, it would only be capable of refining about one-half of our crude iron. But in recent years only about one-half of our refining plant has been in operation, and it is not known how regularly even that half was working. In 1877 it was estimated that the refining plant at work in this country was only capable of producing 1,800,000 tons of finished iron, which, as compared with a production of over 6,000,000 tons of crude iron, equals 28 per cent.; but if we add the production of steel to that of puddled iron, the total will amount to nearly 40 per cent. of the crude iron made. In France the statistics of the finished-iron trade are much fuller than in England, and this department of the iron trade there presents a marked contrast to its condition here. For instance, of the total production of pig iron in that country, more than 80 per cent. has generally been converted into finished iron and steel. In the years of the Franco-German war—1870-71—the production of finished iron, in proportion to that of crude iron, fell below that ratio, but in the most adverse year the ratio was over 60 per cent. Since then it has never risen to the same relative position as it occupied before; but that is owing to the increase in the production of steel in later years, and if we add the finished iron and steel together we find the balance restored. It is obvious, then, that the finished iron trade is no inconsiderable industry in France.

This industry is carried on in 31 departments, being 10 fewer than the number engaged in the production of pig iron. The finished iron trade in France is sometimes carried on in departments that produce no pig. Such is the case in the Aube, Cote d'Or, Haute-Garonne, Nièvre, Oise, Seine, Tarn, Yonne. These departments produce over 100,000 tons of finished iron, but no pig iron. The only departments, on the other hand, that produce pig iron, but no finished iron, are Ardèche, where, strange to say, the production last year was 100,059 tons; and the Rhone, which produced 72,000 tons. The former department is in the south of France, on the right bank of the Rhone, while most of the other departments named are in the north and center of France, lying west of the Meurthe-et-Moselle district, where the largest quantity of pig is made. Not one-twelfth of the pig iron production of the Meurthe-et-Moselle is refined on the spot; and hence some of it is taken westward to the departments of Aube, Yonne, Cote d'Or, Nièvre, &c. The other two provinces, Haute-Garonne and Tarn, that produce finished iron but no pigs, are contiguous to the Pyrenean ironmaking district, and their production is small. The department that is the largest producer of finished iron is the Nord, which usually makes more than one-fourth of the total production of France. Indeed, it makes more finished iron than pig iron, the quantity last year being 235,400 tons of the former and 237,501 tons of the latter. This is accounted for by the supply of fuel in that department, which contains the great northern coal field of France. It is in the Nord that most of the iron rails now made in France are produced. This branch of the finished iron trade is still carried on in ten departments, but the total production last year was only 42,000 tons, of which nearly 25,000 were made in the Nord. In the production of iron plates, too, that department occupies the first place, but three other departments of the seventeen engaged in this branch of manufacture come close up to the production of the Nord. But no department approaches it in the production of merchant and profile irons. This branch of the trade manufactures 80 per cent. of the total finished iron production in France; and the

Nord produces 32 per cent. of the total make of merchant and profile iron. The department that comes next in quantity is the Haute-Marne, with only about one-third of the production of the Nord. As all the departments engaged in the finished iron trade produce merchant and profile irons, most of them contribute from 10,000 to 30,000 tons each.

In the production of steel France occupies the same relative position as in that of finished or pig iron, but it has much fewer converters than any of the other great iron-makers. In 1879 she had only 24 converters, while Germany had 80 and England 104, but no country has since then made greater additions to its means of production. The great drawback to that industry in France, as in other Continental countries, has been the unsuitable character of the ores for the Bessemer converter, but French ironmasters showed great ingenuity in the skill with which they made the best of their limited resources. It was in France that the production and use of manganese in steel making were first carried on on a considerable scale. After the first efforts to produce it in Glasgow in large quantities came to an end, its manufacture was taken up and improved at Terrenoire, where its quality rapidly improved while its price fell. It was by the use of the ferromanganese that steel was made from French pigs. By its help, says Prof. Akerman, the French steel makers could, without danger of red-shortness, produce "a final product so poor in carbon that the injurious influence of phosphorus upon it became much less than it otherwise would have been. It was possible, without too great an increase in the content of carbon, to obtain in the final product a considerable content of manganese, which had the double advantage that the manganese appeared at the same time to counteract the injurious influence of phosphorus on the iron, and in some degree to increase its hardness. The result is that while in so simple an object as rails the quantity of phosphorus that could be permitted in an ingot steel with 0.5 to 0.6 per cent. of carbon was scarcely 0.1 per cent., these may now, with 0.2 to 0.3 per cent. carbon and 0.5 to 1.00 per cent. manganese, be as much as 0.2 to 0.3 per cent. phosphorus. For rolling rails containing so much phosphorus, there is required a more powerful rolling tram than for purer carbon steel rails, partly because the more phosphoriferous ingot metal requires a greater extension, in consequence of which the ingots must be larger, and partly because ingot metal containing an excess of phosphorus cannot bear to be heated to so high a temperature as the less phosphoriferous. Nevertheless, the product is, of course, inferior both through increased brittleness and diminished hardness, but it appears good enough for rails, at least in countries with a mild climate, and great are the advantages which the metallurgist has already been able to draw from this, not only in melting down and re-rolling old iron rails, but also through its being possible to use at Bessemer works a somewhat more phosphoriferous pig than before." At the same time that manganese was being made in France with as much as 87 per cent. of that metal, and used in the conversion of phosphoriferous iron into steel, France began to use in considerable quantities the pure ores of Algeria, Spain and Elba; and now it gets about sufficient of these rich ores to produce all the steel made in French works.

Both in the production of finished iron and steel, France has been able to supply her own wants; but her requirements of that description appear, like her population, to have been almost stationary during the last 20 years. In 1865 there was as much finished iron produced and consumed in France as in 1878. If we look at the production of finished iron alone, it would appear that there has been a falling off in the recent years of commercial depression; but if we add the production of steel to that of finished iron we get a remarkably uniform consumption. The department that shows the greatest change in these materials is that of rails. In former years France generally made from 120,000 to 150,000 tons of iron rails; in 1867 she made 140,000 tons of iron and only 11,000 tons of steel rails. Since 1874, however, the reverse has been the case. In that year the production of steel rails rose from 64,000 to 102,000 tons, and the maximum production was reached last year, namely, 279,847 tons. The production of iron rails last year was 40,000 tons. In the manufacture of plate the change is not yet so great. The French navy was the first in Europe to adopt steel for shipbuilding, but shipbuilding is not so large an industry in that country as to cause a great demand for steel. Nevertheless, the production of steel plates last year was nearly one-sixth of the former total production; but last year was one of exceptional activity in that department, so much so that the production both in iron and steel was the greatest on record, yet steel only formed 13 per cent. of the whole. The following figures will give more detailed information as to the production in these departments since the Franco-German war, which temporarily interrupted the course of this industry:

	Total finished iron, Tons.	Iron plates, Tons.	Total steel production, Tons.	Steel rails, Tons.
1871.....	635,876	80,700	76,434	22,113
1872.....	614,203	120,822	129,903	52,114
1873.....	890,041	129,623	155,568	64,097
1874.....	864,254	117,254	87,072	102,077
1875.....	904,099	118,661	249,502	120,660
1876.....	873,711	114,410	244,473	130,661
1877.....	755,060	110,095	221,817	136,549
1878.....	754,135	105,668	304,000	166,240
1879.....	857,062	136,872	337,260	215,742
1880.....	958,378	155,920	384,626	279,847

There is one department of the iron trade in which France excels—that is, the production of light castings. A part of the annual production of pig iron—usually about one-fourth—is remelted for the manufacture of castings of a better description than those made directly from the blast furnace; and the average value per ton of castings is generally one and a half that of castings made direct from the blast furnace. There are certain makes of French pig iron that are peculiarly suitable for that purpose. The French have also shown considerable skill in the manufacture of articles of galvanized iron. It was M. Sorel who in 1857 invented the galvanization of sheet iron by coating it

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



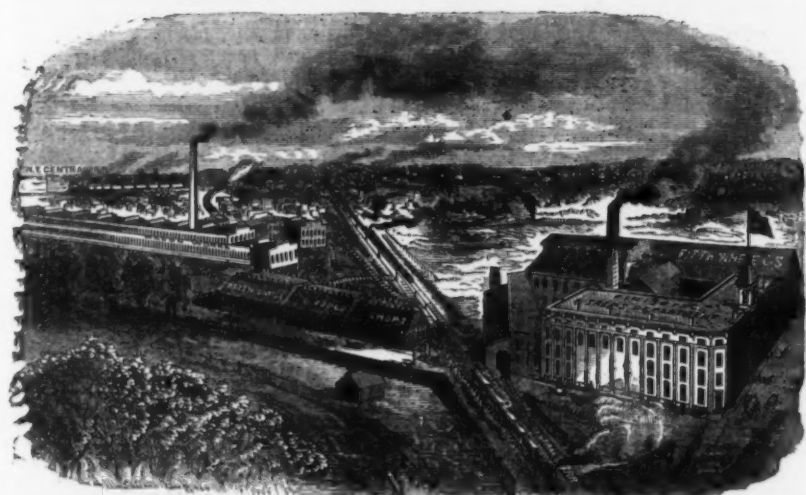
Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1042.

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:
Detrolt Block Works, Tackle Blocks.
Howard Bros. & Co., Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards.
Thompson, Derby & Co., Seythe Snaths.
Osage Fork Mills, Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbocker, Seythes, Axes and Tools.
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers.
Iron City Tool Works Ltd., Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimitz Mfg. Co., Locks, &c.
Sandusky Tool Co., Planes and Plane Irons.
Geo. M. Eddy & Co., Measuring Tapes.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Northwestern Horse Nail Co., Horse Nails.
A. G. Coes & Co., Coes' Genuine Screw Wrenches.
F. K. Kirby, Emery Cloth.
Sedgwick Mfg. Co., Butter and Flour Triers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps.
Sam'l Loring, Plymouth Tack & Rivet Works.
Carr, Crawley & DeWitt, Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast Butts.
J. Mallinson, Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.
W. D. Turner & Co., Geneva Hand Fluters.
American Screw Co., Gimlet Pointed Screws, &c.
Romer & Co., Brass Locks, &c.
P. Lowenbraut, Compasses, Callipers, Dividers, &c.
Clark Bros. & Co., Carriage Bolts, &c.
Lourens & Tucker, the Genu line Knox Fluting Machine.
T. H. Barclay, "Dodge's" Kentucky Cow Bells.
Lane Bros., Swift's and Grocers' Coffee Mills and Measuring Faucets, &c.
T. C. Richards Hardware Co., Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, &c.

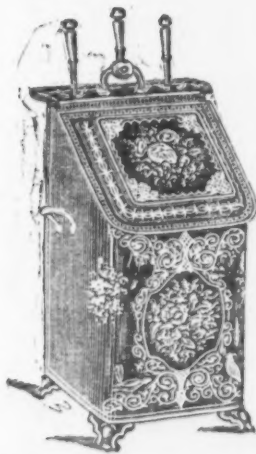
CARRIAGE HARDWARE.



Our new Illustrated Catalogue of 140 pages, and over 300 illustrations, will be mailed on application.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

PATENT PALACE COAL VASES



These are the most popular Coal Vases
ever put upon the market.

Please send for Illustrations and Prices.
Address

Sole Manufacturers,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

PROPRIETORS,

BUFFALO STAMPING WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y., and CHICAGO, ILL.

TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.

Swedes Iron Upholsterers' Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks. Black and Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails.
Finishing Nails and Brads; Shoe Nails of Swedes and Common Iron; Copper, Brass & Steel
Lining & Saddle Nails; Tuffing Nails & Tuffing Buttons; Brass and Iron Wire
Nails, Molding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Black and Galvanized
Regular and Chisel Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,

WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED - - - 1839.

FILES
Established 1863

JOHNSON & BRO.

No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-End),
Handsaw Taper, single cut,
Handsaw Taper, double cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Riffles, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detach-
able.
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

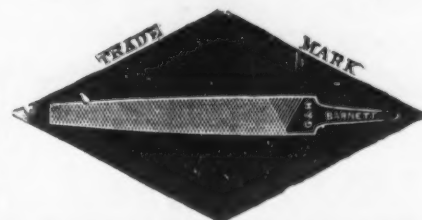
NICHOLSON FILE CO.,

PROVIDENCE,

R. I.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

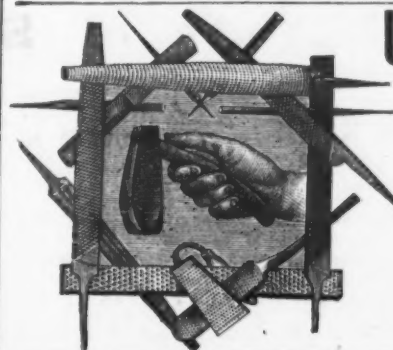
G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,

Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL. 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburg, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.



UNION FILE WORKS,

311 to 315 North St.,

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.
With all the requisite facilities to produce a
first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files
that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

INCORPORATED 1881.

CHAS. F. CRIPPS, President.

GILBERT PARKER, Treas. and Gen. Agent.

THE J. BARTON SMITH CO.,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

J. B. SMITH'S FILES, RASPS, WOOD SAWS, &c.,

211, 215 & 217 New Street, PHILADELPHIA.

New York Branch, 128 Chambers Street.

WM. H. BRAMHALL, Manager.

Prices the lowest. Goods the best.

Send for sample order.



J. M. KING & CO.

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the BUTTONS PATENT

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.
Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1890.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils,
Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as repre-
sented, measuring correctly and working
more easily in heavy molasses than any Meas-
uring Faucet in the market. No grocer can
afford to be without them, for they save time,
and "time is money." They insure perfect
cleanliness, requiring no tin measures or fun-
nel to collect dirt and draw files. They do not
drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses
or other fluid can pass except when the crank
is turned. They are the embodiment of sim-
plicity, and consequently they are always in
order. They work easily in the heaviest mol-
asses. They are warranted to measure cor-
rectly, according to U. S. Standard.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

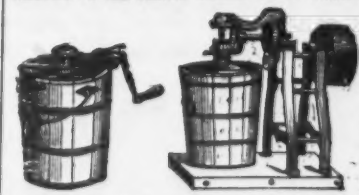
LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.



SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

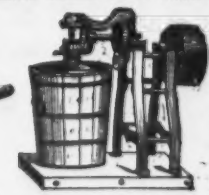
THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice
crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The
Examining Committee, consisting of 50,000
citizens of the United States have recom-



HAND FREEZER.

2 to 25 qts.

\$1.50 to \$25.00.



HAND OR POWER

ICE CRUSHER.

25 and 50 qts.

\$75.00 and \$175.00.

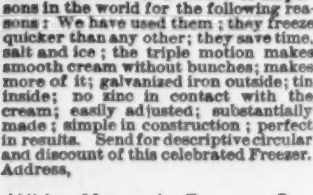


HAND OR POWER

ICE CRUSHER.

25 and 50 qts.

\$75.00 and \$175.00.



HAND OR POWER

ICE CRUSHER.

25 and 50 qts.

\$75.00 and \$175.00.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

White Mountain Freezer Co.,

Lancaster, N. H., U. S. A.

For price lists and discounts, address

ASA FARR,

64 College Place,

corner of

Chambers Street,

New York.

Morrill's Perfect Saw Sets.

For price lists and discounts, address

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH
WIRE NAILS,
TACKS, SHOE NAILS,
And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

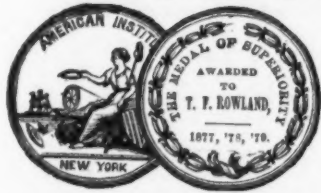
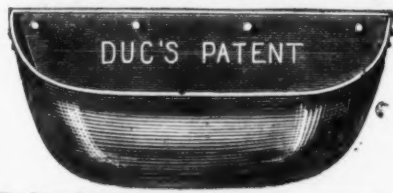
Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUC'S PREMIUM ELEVATOR BUCKET.

ALWAYS FIRST
COMPETITIVEPREMIUM IN
TESTS.

This Bucket is struck out from the best charcoal iron; consequently is very durable. It requires 50 per cent. less power to run it than the old-fashioned square bucket, and will outwear half a dozen of them. Over 300,000 are now in use by the principal Millers, Brewers, Distillers and Manufacturers at home and abroad. It is the best Bucket made.

CAUTION.—The popularity of the DUC BUCKET has caused many manufacturers of the old style of Elevator Bucket to closely imitate its spherical shape. We warn all parties against patronizing infringers of our patents, as they will be held accountable. Send for circular. Address

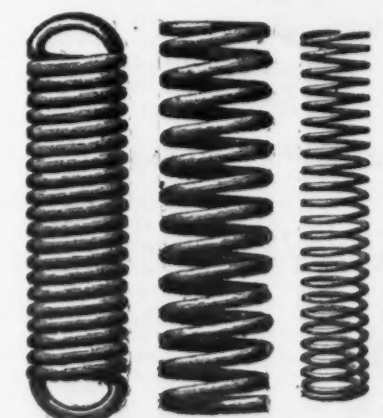
T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer, Continental Works, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., Kingston, Mass.
(Established 1866.)
Manufacturers of NORWAY IRON RIVETS of Superior quality.

We carry a large stock of the various sizes of *Tinners', Carriage, Wagon, Hame, Belt, Barrel, Safe and Tank Rivets*, and make promptly to order all sizes not larger than 7-16 inch diameter. We have a capacity of two tons of the various sizes of small Rivets per day of ten hours. Freight allowed to all points on or east of the Mississippi River. Correspondence with buyers solicited.

WILLIAM H. DUNBAR, President. HENRY HOBART, Treasurer.
JAMES L. HALL, General Agent and Manager.

We carry the most complete stock in the city with our New York agents, *The American Tack Co.*, 116 Chambers St.

Tempered Steel
SPIRAL SPRINGS,

Of all sizes and descriptions, made to order by

John Chatillon & Sons,
91 and 93 CLIFF ST., N. Y.

Our Springs are used by the U. S. Government and various Meteorological and other Scientific Institutions.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA
Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D. C.H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM.
With Patented O. G. Border.

Cut Showing Round Platform.

ROUND ZINC.
27, 30, 32, 34, 36 inch.

Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its form. Superior pattern, finish and quality. Price as low as any.

Send for List and Discount.
Packed 12 in each case.

PURE ELECTRIC WIRE,

Manufactured by the

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER COMPANY,
For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.

Insulated on the bare wire with H. Spiltdorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk.

All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.

The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.

THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,

For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Punches, Steamboat and Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

ESSEX
HORSE NAILS.

Hot Forged, Warranted Best Quality, Pointed and Polished.

HOWE & CO., Troy, N. Y. Sole Agents.

with a layer of zinc as a protection against atmospheric influences. The use of this iron has since become general, and its application for various purposes has usually been first made in France.

France has for many years been a considerable exporter of finished iron, and although the exports during the last year or two have not been so large as in former years, this may be owing to the increase in home consumption, for it has not been attended by any permanent increase in the total production worthy of notice. In former years France usually exported one-fifth or one-sixth of her total production of finished iron. The maximum was reached in 1872, when the quantity was 200,000 tons, out of a total supply of 950,000 tons, but in 1878 the exports fell to one-half that quantity. Last year they showed no increase, notwithstanding that the production in all departments was the largest on record. That production will doubtless be exceeded this year, for all accounts represent the existing works as fully employed and prices as remunerative. Moreover, large additions are being made to the means of production, especially in the steel trade, to which a fresh impetus has been given by the great extensions taking place in the railway system of France, and by the introduction of the basic process of dephosphorization, which, although not yet in general use, is being successfully applied to the production of steel from the phosphiferous iron made in that country. Although the iron trade of France is continually represented as a decaying industry, in no other country in Europe does it appear to be in a more prosperous condition or to be experiencing greater expansion.—*Colliery Guardian*.

Statistics of the American Iron Trade in 1880.

BY JAMES M. SWANK.

(Continued.)

THE PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN 1880.

As has heretofore been the case, some of the anthracite furnaces used more or less coke in 1880 as a mixture, and a smaller number of bituminous furnaces used anthracite as a mixture. The exact quantity of pig iron produced in 1880 with this mixed fuel was 714,631 net tons. Counting all pig iron produced with mixed fuel as if it had been wholly made with the fuel chiefly used in the mixture, whether anthracite or bituminous coal, the quantity of pig iron smelted with anthracite coal, bituminous coal or charcoal from 1872 to 1880 was as follows, in net tons:

Year.	Fuel Used.			Total.
	Anthracite.	Bituminous.	Charcoal.	
1872.....	1,369,812	984,159	500,587	2,854,558
1873.....	1,312,254	977,994	527,000	2,817,248
1874.....	1,202,144	910,712	576,557	2,689,413
1875.....	938,046	947,545	410,990	2,296,581
1876.....	794,578	990,009	308,649	2,093,236
1877.....	934,707	1,061,045	317,843	2,313,595
1878.....	1,008,890	1,191,092	293,399	2,493,381
1879.....	1,273,004	1,435,998	358,871	3,067,873
1880.....	1,807,651	1,950,295	537,558	4,295,504

Of the total production of charcoal pig iron in 1880 (537,558 tons), Michigan produced the extraordinary quantity of 154,424 tons. No other State produced half as many tons of charcoal pig iron, Ohio approximating this quantity most closely with 69,190 tons.

The production of pig iron in 1880 in the pig iron producing States was as follows:

States.	Net tons.	States.	Net tons.
Pennsylvania.....	2,083,121	Virginia.....	20,934
Ohio.....	674,207	Georgia.....	27,321
New York.....	395,361	Connecticut.....	25,593
New Jersey.....	170,049	Massachusetts.....	19,017
Michigan.....	154,424	Indiana.....	12,500
Illinois.....	150,550	Oregon.....	5,000
Missouri.....	105,555	Maine.....	3,578
Wisconsin.....	95,812	Minnesota.....	1,520
Alabama.....	77,192	Texas.....	2,300
Tennessee.....	70,873	Vermont.....	1,800
West Virginia.....	70,138		
Maryland.....	61,437	Total.....	4,295,504
Kentucky.....	57,708		

There was a gratifying increase in 1880 in the production of spiegelisen. The product was 19,603 net tons, against 13,931 tons in 1879, 10,674 tons in 1878, 8845 tons in 1877, 6616 tons in 1876, and 7832 tons in 1875. The product of 1879 and 1880 was made by the New Jersey Zinc Company and the Oxford Iron Company, in New Jersey, and by the Bethlehem Iron Company, the Cambria Iron Company, and the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, in Pennsylvania.

The stocks of domestic pig iron on hand and unsold in the hands of makers or their agents at the close of 1880 aggregated 456,658 net tons, against 141,674 tons in 1879, 574,565 tons in 1878, 642,351 tons in 1877, 686,798 tons in 1876, 760,908 tons in 1875, and 795,784 tons in 1874. The quantity of foreign pig iron in the warehouses of the country at the close of 1880 amounted to 164,404 gross tons, or 184,132 net tons. At the same time large quantities of foreign pig iron which had been withdrawn from warehouse were in the hands of importers, speculators, or creditors—probably 100,000 tons in all. The quantity of foreign pig iron now in warehouse or otherwise held in this country is less than in December last.

The consumption of pig iron in 1880 can only be approximated. We produced 3,835,191 gross tons, and imported the unusually large quantity of 700,864 tons, giving a total supply of 4,536,055 gross tons. We increased the stocks of domestic pig iron during the year the difference between 126,494 gross tons held at the close of 1879 and 407,730 gross tons held at the close of 1880, or 281,236 tons. At the close of 1880 there also remained in warehouse 164,404 gross tons of imported pig iron, and in the hands of speculators and others about 100,000 tons of imported pig iron. Adding the increase of domestic stocks to the foreign stocks we have 545,640 gross tons to be deducted from the total supply, which gives us 3,990,415 gross tons as the probable consumption of the year.

The year 1880 was a very active one in furnace construction in the United States.

No less than 28 furnaces were built; 23 more were begun; 1 furnace long abandoned was revived; and many others were wholly or partly rebuilt or supplied with new and improved appliances to secure increased production and greater economy of fuel. Of the furnaces completed in 1880, there were 10 in Pennsylvania, 6 in Virginia, 2 in Alabama, 2 in Tennessee, 3 in Illinois, 2 in Michigan, and one each in Minnesota, Missouri, and Colorado. Of the additional furnaces which were in course of erection in 1880, there were 12 in Pennsylvania, 2 in Tennessee, 4 in Illinois, and one each in Virginia, Michigan, Missouri, California, and Washington Territory. During 1880 we marked off our list 17 furnaces which we regarded as having been abandoned. The total number of furnaces on our list at the close of 1880 was 701, against 697 at the close of 1879. The following figures represent the completed furnaces at the close of each of the last nine years.

1872.....	612	1877.....	716
1873.....	637	1878.....	692
1874.....	693	1879.....	697
1875.....	713	1880.....	701
1876.....	712		

Of the 701 completed furnaces at the close of 1880, there were 446 in blast, against 388 at the close of 1879, and 265 at the close of 1878. At the close of 1880 there were 255 furnaces out of blast, against 309 at the close of 1879, and 427 at the close of 1878. Of the furnaces in blast at the close of 1880, 140 were bituminous, 155 were anthracite, and 151 were charcoal—total, 446. Of the furnaces out of blast at the same time, 73 were bituminous, 71 were anthracite, and 11 were charcoal—total, 255. Of the whole number of furnaces at the close of 1880, 213 were classed as bituminous, 226 as anthracite, and 262 as charcoal—total, 701. The number of furnaces out of blast at the close of 1880 was still large, but it should be remembered that a number of furnaces always must be out of blast while undergoing repairs or waiting for fuel, while others are undesirably situated or are old-fashioned in construction and must eventually be abandoned.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL IN 1880.

The total quantity of Bessemer steel ingots produced in the United States in 1880 was 1,203,173 net tons, or 1,074,262 gross tons, against 928,972 net tons in 1879, 732,226 net tons in 1878, and 560,587 net tons in 1877. The increase over 1879 was 274,201 net tons, or 30 per cent.; over 1878 it was 470,947 net tons, or 64 per cent.; over 1877 it was 642,586 net tons, or 115 per cent. The production of Bessemer steel ingots in this country from 1872 to 1880 has been as follows in net tons:

Years.	Net tons.	Years.	Net tons.
1872.....	130,108	1877.....	500,587
1873.....	170,609	1878.....	732,226
1874.....	194,933	1879.....	928,972
1875.....	375,517	1880.....	1,203,173
1876.....	525,996		

The production of Bessemer steel rails in 1880 was 954,460 net tons, or 852,196 gross tons, against 683,964 net tons produced in 1879, 550,398 net tons in 1878, and 432,169 net tons in 1877. Of the whole quantity of Bessemer steel rails produced in 1880 there were rolled 36,868 net tons in iron rolling mills, mainly from imported blooms. The quantity of rails thus produced will be greater in 1881 than in 1880, but after this year we look for a sharp decline. The business was created by the exigencies arising from the sudden revival of a demand for steel rails in 1879.

The production of Bessemer steel rails in this country since 1867, when they were first made to fill orders, has been as follows:

Years.	Net tons.	Years.	Net tons.
1867.....	2,550	1874.....	144,034
1868.....	7,225	1875.....	290,803
1869.....	9,650	1876.....	412,461
1870.....	34,000	1877.....	432,169
1871.....	38,250	1878.....	550,398
1872.....	40,070	1879.....	683,964
1873.....	120,013	1880.....	954,460

The production of Bessemer steel ingots in 1880 was confined to 11 works. All of these were in constant operation during the year, with the exception of the Vulcan Works at St. Louis, which resumed operations March 10, 1880, and have since been steadily employed. The 11 works which were in operation in 1880 used 24 converters—the Bethlehem Works having four and all the others two each. The works of the Pittsburgh Bessemer Steel Company, Limited, located at Homestead, near Pittsburgh, were successfully started on March 19 of the present year. The Homestead Works have two converters. The whole number of converters in use in this country on the 1st of July of this year was 26. The probabilities are that the number and capacity of the Bessemer Works in the country will be so increased during this year that at its close their annual capacity will be fully 1,750,000 net tons of ingots. A production this year of 1,250,000 net tons of Bessemer steel rails, and next year of 1,500,000 net tons, is possible and probable.

Some preparations have been made to introduce into this country the Thomas-Gilchrist basic process for the manufacture of Bessemer steel, but we do not look for any practical results to follow for some time to come, and then at only two establishments.

Great Britain's production of Bessemer steel and its production of Bessemer steel rails in 1880 were both exceeded by the United States, as will appear from the following comparison, in gross tons:

Production of Bessemer steel ingots by the United States in 1880.....	1,074,262
Production of Bessemer steel ingots by Great Britain in 1880.....	1,044,382

Excess of production by the United States.....

Production of Bessemer steel rails by the United States in 1880.....	852,196
Production of Bessemer steel rails by Great Britain in 1880.....	732,919

Excess of production by the United States.....

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL IN 1880.

The production of crucible steel ingots in the United States in 1880 was 72,424 net tons, a gain of 15,644 tons upon the production of 56,780 tons in 1879. The production of blister and puddled steel, and of steel made by various minor processes, was 8465 net tons in 1880, against 5464 tons in 1879, 8556 tons in 1878, and 11,924 tons in 1877. The production of open-hearth steel ingots

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of
PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.
Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave
"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated "ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated
Agents for the BENGALL RAZORS.
AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, Mo.

LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.,

Sale room and Warehouse, 88 Chambers Street, New York City.
Factories, Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Superior Cutlery of all kinds and grades, from the finest in pearl and ivory handles to the lowest price in wood and iron handles.

OUR BUTCHERS' and HUNTERS' KNIVES

Are warranted to be equal in style, finish and quality, to any goods made in the world.
"COMPARE, THEN JUDGE."
We are the sole owners of the Gardner Patent Guard and Best for Carving Forks, and the manufacture of fine carvers is with us a specialty.

AMERICAN MADE RAZORS



J. R. TORREY, MANUFACTURER OF STROPS
J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RAZORS.
In all styles.
To introduce we offer HOLLOW GROUND RAZORS at \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2; Ivory, \$2.50. Our SWED. RAZORS, \$2.75, \$3, \$3.50; Ivory, \$3.50. All our own make, and warranted the best cutters in the world. As razor makers we know what is needed to sharpen a dull razor, and will mail for 75 cts. a strop warranted to set a fine edge to any razor. If in morocco case, \$1.
Factories at WORCESTER, MASS. Catalogues to the trade.

BRADFORD & ANTHONY, Boston Mass.

ENGSTROM'S RAZORS.



THE BEST IN THE WORLD.
These RAZORS are esteemed in Europe as the best cutters made in the world. The testimony that comes to us in regard to them is that "in cutting quality there do not exist any Razors at all that can stand a comparison with those made by JOHAN ENGSTROM."
Extreme care is used in their manufacture. They are made of the BEST STEEL ATTAINABLE, every blade being hardened and tempered by MR. ENGSTROM himself by a secret chemical process which renders it impossible for any razor not to be of the Best Cutting Quality.
They will be found to shave any beard growing on the human face.
N. B.—The high reputation won by these razors made by ENGSTROM in SWEDEN has induced some English makers to imitate the form and stamp on the face of their blades the words "Swedish Razors," and other makers to imitate more closely Engstrom's style. To distinguish the genuine, see that they are stamped on the shank of the razor, JOHAN ENGSTROM.
PRICES are \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 each.
A SHOW CASE, containing one razor of each of the eight styles as samples, with a strop made expressly for Engstrom's Razors, will be mailed to any DEALER, on receipt of Post Office Money Order for \$14.75, which covers all charges for packing and mailing.
Every RAZOR is fully WARRANTED by BRADFORD & ANTHONY.
Importers, Manufacturers' Agents and Wholesale Dealers in

American and Foreign Cutlery.

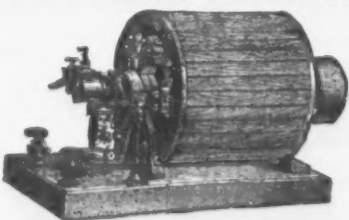
JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

TRADE MARK.
"FOUR PEPPERCORNS AND A DIAMOND."
GRANTED A D 1766 BY THE CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT
REGISTERED ALSO AT WASHINGTON U.S.A. ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS
ALSO AT LEIPZIG, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GERMAN TRADE MARKS REGISTRATION ACT.
WORKS—SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1766.
Manufactured of imported English Cast Steel.
Every Pair Warranted.
For samples and prices address,
GIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Union City, Conn.

SHEARS, Solid Steel SCISSORS, Nickel

The American Dynamo-Electric Machine, For Electro-Plating, Electrotyping, &c.

Requires no Water. Latest Combining all the Improvements. Cannot Reverse Current.



ZUCKER & LEVETT, Genl. Agents,
Manufacturers and Importers of NICKEL PLATERS' SUPPLIES.
510, 542 & 544 WEST 16TH STREET, N. Y.

Cutlery.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,
No. 11 Murray St., N. Y.,
Importer of CHAINS, ANVILS, VISES, &c.
Agency of
HILL BROTHERS & CO., WALSALL, ENGLAND
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
And of
BALL'S PAT. SOLID STEEL SHEEP SHEARS.
These shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, durability and utility. They are made of one solid piece of steel from point to point, and cannot be broken in use either in the bow or at the junction of the shank and blade. Samples can be seen at above address, or sample lots furnished.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons,
(LIMITED)
CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.
To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.
P. O. Box 362.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.

Guns and Pocket Cutlery.

SPECIALTIES.

Headquarters for
ELEY'S BROS. GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,
WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS,
FIELD, FRASER & CONTINENTAL POCKET KNIVES,
BUTCHER'S FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS,
JOSEPH ELLIOTT'S CELEBRATED RAZORS,
WESTERN FILE CO.'S FILES,
ENGLISH AND GERMAN GUNS,
ROBERT SORBY & SONS' SHEEP SHEARS,
STUBS' FILES, WESTERN FILES,
GRAVES' SHEEP SHEARS,
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,
GERMAN ANVILS AND HALTERS and other CHAINS,
BRADSHAW TROWLES AND HOES,
CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES,
Etc., Etc.
All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for import and export purchased on commission.

ROBERT SORBY & SONS,
SHEFFIELD,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Kangaroo Sheep Shears.

The best Shears made. Every Shear guaranteed.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
93 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SOLE AGENTS.

FURNESS, BANNISTER & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.
Manufacturers of

TABLE CUTLERY.

PRICES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.



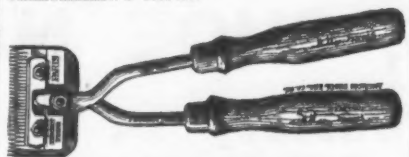
Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF MANILA, SISAL AND TARRED
CORDAGE OF ALL KINDS.
BINDER TWINE A SPECIALTY.
F. M. FULTON,
D. B. WHITLOCK,
A. W. LUKENS.
46 South Street, New York.

Cutlery.

McCOY & SANDERS,
Hardware, Cutlery, &c.,
P. O. BOX 390, NEW YORK.

Sole Agents for
THEILE & QUACK'S CELEBRATED CUTLERY.
WADE BROS. & TYLER & CO.'S CUTLERY.
IRVING CUTLERY CO.
ELMWOOD CUTLERY CO.
SHEARS, MIDDLETOWN SHEAR CO.
WROUGHT IRON TACKLE BLOCKS.
EADY'S DIFFERENTIAL PULLEYS.
PEUGEOT FRERES' FRENCH HORSE CLIPPERS.

SPECIALTIES.
WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS.
WADE & BUTCHER'S RAZORS.
BENGAL AND GENUINE HAMBURG HOLLOW GROUND RAZORS.
JOS. RODGERS & SONS' CUTLERY.
GERMAN COIL AND HALTER CHAINS.
PILERS, NIPPERS AND TOOLS.
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES.



Silver Medal, 1878—Paris.

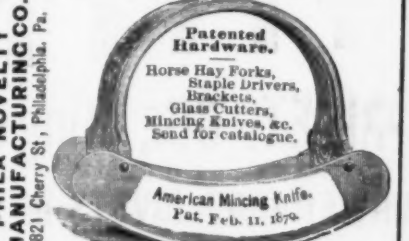


JOHN SPENCER & SON,
Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,
MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES
AND
STEEL,
Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,
of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

SPENCER
SHEFFIELD
Granted 1749.



TELESCOPE TUBES.
Fine Mandrel-drawn Tubes, from Brass or German Silver. Tubes for sliding one within the other made to order. Manufactured by ROBT. T. DEAKIN & CO., 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, makers of the American Improved Brass Garden Syringe

Office of

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,

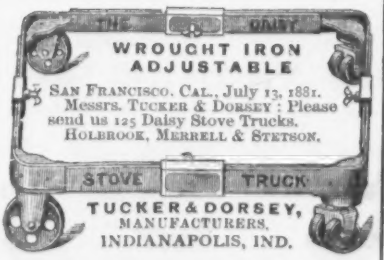
Indianapolis, Ind.

Hibbard, Spencer & Co., Chicago, have sold our Casters as follows:
1879.....\$322.60
1880.....500.02
1881 (year half out only).....823.54

We have just issued a new Catalogue, which we would be pleased to mail with terms upon application.

PHOENIX CASTER CO.

Manufacturers,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



WROUGHT IRON ADJUSTABLE
STOVE
TUCKER & DORSEY,
MANUFACTURERS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,
MASS.,
Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 9, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 28, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne by the bar—not by the handle.
The strongest French made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar.
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.,

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

STANDARD GIRARD WRENCH.

WARRANTED.

FOR
STRENGTH
AND
Durability
IT HAS
NO SUPERIOR.
GUARANTEED
IN
EVERY RESPECT.
Wrought Bar, Head
and Screw.

Owing to the increased demand for these justly Popular Wrenches, we are now manufacturing more than any other establishment in the world.

Our Wrench having been imitated by other manufacturers, we have adopted the above Trade Mark, and will hereafter stamp all our goods.

SEND FOR
TERMS and PRICES

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

LAMBERSON'S PRICE BOOKS.

Full Leather, \$7.50. Half Leather, \$6.50.
Pocket Edition, Full Leather, \$3.50.
Bolt List, \$1.00.
Screw List, 50 cents.
Revised April 27, 1881.
Leigh's Discount Book, \$1.00.
Address all orders to Pope & Stevens, General Agents, 114 Chambers Street, N. Y.
For sale at publisher's prices by Wm. Blair & Co., Chicago; A. F. Shapleigh and Cantrell Hardware Co., St. Louis; C. B. James, Detroit.

GEO. H. CREED, SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York.
Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in
Cotton and "Long Flax" Sail Duck,
Cotton and Linen Ravens,
Creed's Patent Ships' Clews, Heltman's Wire Rope Splicers, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

CHAS. E. LITTLE,

59 Fulton St., N. Y.

Solid Cast-Steel Pump Augers
For Boring Pump Logs and Pump
Tubing, with all necessary fittings. Agency for
Barney's Wood-Working Machinery
and Lathes.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.

1837.



1881.

In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 75 Chambers St., New York.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Quality Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Knives, &c.



NOTICE.—We guarantee the base of our Spoons, Forks, &c., to be full 12 per cent. Nickel Silver, and extra heavily plated with pure Silver. Our goods are all hand finished, and are first-class in every respect. We pack our Spoons and Forks one dozen in each box.

49 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK. Factories, WATERBURY, CONN. 18 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON.

T. C. CONWAY, 88 Chambers Street, New York,

Manufacturers' Agent for

REVOLVERS, BREECH-LOADING GUNS, TABLE CUTLERY, CAST IRON, NICKEL PLATED & STEEL SHEARS.

Representing THE LEE ARMS CO.,
C. S. SHATTUCK,

THE GREENFIELD CO-OP. WORKS,
ATLAS WORKS,

J. K. RUPERTUS,
THE MILLVILLE SHEAR CO.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



Our specialty. Also, Creatings, Finials and Vanes, Stable Fixtures, Hitching Posts, Door and Window Guards, Wrought-iron Gratings, Fire Escapes and Ladders, Jails, &c. Our Fencing can be shipped to any part of the United States, and can be set up by the purchaser at small expense. Our prices are reasonable. Correspondence and notice of public lotteries of ironwork solicited. Every Hardware Dealer should have our Catalogue. Address: CLEVELAND WROUGHT IRON FENCE WORKS, Office, 31 Water Street, near Union Depot, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRASS FOUNDERS

of the
West and Southwest

Our Crucibles are large in size, pouring three pounds of metal to the number, and are unequalled in refractory quality. You can procure them at manufacturers' prices at our agents in St. Louis, saving you time and freight. All our Crucibles are fully guaranteed.

FOX, CORBY & Co.,
312 North Third St.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.



CRUCIBLES

German Silver, Brass and Steel.

Black Lead Stoppers and Nozzles.

Jewelers' Crucibles, Covers, Dips, &c.

FILE HARDENERS.

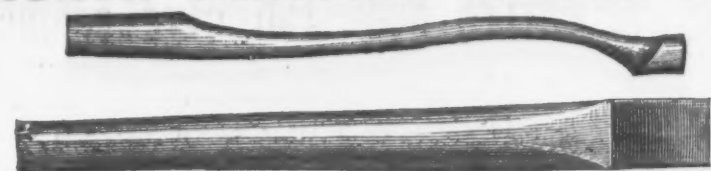
All our goods are made of the finest Ceylon Plumbago.

W. T. MACFARLANE,
Treasurer and Agent.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,

PROPRIETORS OF

NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF

Handles and Spokes,

79 Reade Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK. HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of

Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal and Pimento Fans,

TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES, 4, 5 and 6 fingers.

GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES, 4 fingers.

SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN CRADLES, 4, 5 and 6 fingers.

All of a superior quality. None genuine unless marked Grant Fan Mill and Cradle Co. Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.

P. O. Address, MELROSE, Rensselaer Co. N. Y.

Bergen Port Spelter.

MINES: Lehigh Valley, Pa. WORKS & FURNACES: Bergen Port, N. J.

The only Miners and Manufacturers of

PURE LEHIGH SPELTER

From Lehigh Ore.

Especially adapted for Cartridge Metal and German Silver.

Also manufacturers of BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.

Superior for Liquid Paint on account of its body and wearing properties.

F. OSCOOD & CO., Proprietors.

E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Slip, N. Y.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE!

PHOSPHOR-TIN!

Phosphor-Bronze is daily gaining favor with manufacturers who have to use a metal of great toughness and durability, of fine grain, high tensile strength and ductility, and is acknowledged far superior to any other alloy on account of the readiness with which it takes a polish, its elasticity, fluidity and beauty of color. Its high price, however, has so far prevented the use of it to so large an extent as its merit would warrant. For the first time an article is offered herewith which makes it easy for everybody to manufacture his own Phosphor-Bronze of the grade it is wanted, by the simple process of melting. This article is PHOSPHOR-TIN. By melting a very small quantity of it with copper an excellent Phosphor-Bronze is obtained at a much cheaper price than the ready made Phosphor-Bronze can be had in the market. A trial ought to be made by everybody who is using it.

A. KAUFMANN, 36 Park Place, New York, Sole Agent for the United States and Canada. For pamphlets please address the above, P. O. Box 2116, New York.

Metal Workers' Crayons.

More convenient and cheaper than either com mon or French chalk. For manufacturers of all sheet metals, metal workers, machinists, blacksmiths, &c. Send for sample and price list.

D. M. STEWARD, Sole Manufacturer, 331 State Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

In 1880 was 112,953 net tons, against 56,290 tons in 1879, 36,126 tons in 1878, and 25,031 tons in 1877.

The following table gives the production of crucible steel ingots from 1874 to 1880, in net tons:

Year.	New England.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Western States.	Southern States.	Total.
1874.....	1,500	2,506	8,151	25,389	570	100	36,326
1875.....	1,500	2,500	7,008	26,615	1,500	500	39,403
1876.....	1,098	2,300	8,806	28,217	700	261	39,382
1877.....	1,074	2,034	6,749	27,093	1,400	202	40,419
1878.....	1,602	2,602	7,777	30,585	480	69	49,096
1879.....	1,608	2,300	8,651	43,614	604	5	56,780
1880.....	660	3,500	10,587	57,077	800	...	72,424

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel ingots from 1874 to 1880, in net tons.

States.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.
N. Eng.	5,300	3,010	6,055	6,652	8,228	14,660	20,650
N. J. and Penn.	1,700	4,240	7,547	7,771	12,231	10,575	50,736
Western States.	1,800	7,858	10,608	15,667	22,055	41,557	...
Total.	7,000	9,050	21,190	25,031	36,126	56,290	112,953

PRODUCTION OF BARS, ANGLES, PLATES, SHEETS AND OTHER ROLLED IRON IN 1880.

By the term rolled iron we include (1) cut nails and spikes; (2) bar, angle, bolt, rod, skelp and hoop iron; (3) plate and sheet iron; and (4) all sizes of iron rails. Bessemer steel rails are not classed among rolled iron products. The production of all kinds of rolled iron in the United States in 1880, including iron rails, was 2,332,668 net tons, which was an increase of 285,184 tons over the production of 2,247,484 tons in 1879. In 1879 the production was 491,908 tons more than that of 1878. The increase in production in 1880 was, therefore, very much less than in 1879. The explanation doubtless is that in the last half of 1879, when the "boom" was in full force, large stocks of merchant iron were piled up in warehouses and were not sold until 1880.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of rolled iron from 1864 to 1880, in net tons.

Years.	Iron rails.	Other rolled iron.	Total.
1864.....	335,359	336,058	671,417
1865.....	358,292	300,048	658,340
1866.....	430,778	595,311	1,026,089
1867.....	459,558	570,838	1,030,396
1868.....	499,480	598,286	1,097,766
1869.....	583,026	648,420	1,231,446
1870.....	586,000	705,000	1,291,000
1871.....	737,483	710,000	1,447,483
1872.....	905,030	947,902	1,852,932
1873.....	761,004	1,076,358	1,837,362
1874.....	584,469	1,110,147	1,694,616
1875.....	501,640	1,097,837	1,599,477
1876.....	467,168	1,042,101	1,509,269
1877.....	332,540	1,144,219	1,476,759
1878.....	386,890	1,212,080	1,598,970
1879.....	420,180	1,627,384	2,047,564
1880.....	493,762	1,838,906	2,332,668

PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON (EXCLUDING RAILS AND NAIL PLATE) IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1879 AND 1880.

States.	Bar, Angle, Bolt, Rod, Skelp and Hoop Iron. Net tons.	Plate and Sheet Iron, not including Nail Plate. Net tons.	Total.
1879.	1,879,000	1,170,000	3,049,000
1880.	2,332,668	1,500,000	3,832,668
Maine.....	6,168	7,632	13,800
N. Hampshire.....	3,000	3,000	6,000
Massachusetts.....	53,118	48,323	101,441
Rhode Island.....	9,800	7,032	16,832
Connecticut.....	13,486	16,046	29,532
New York.....	87,424	105,276	192,700
New Jersey.....	46,523	48,005	94,528
Pennsylvania.....	543,506	551,308	1,094,814
Delaware.....	17,427	19,300	36,727
Maryland.....	9,500	19,400	28,900
Dis. of Col.....	206	265	471
Virginia.....	24,025	31,441	55,466
Georgia.....	2,431	1,028	3,459
Alabama.....	3,000	4,638	7,638
W. Virginia.....	4,518	5,300	9,818
Kentucky.....	22,112	20,677	42,789
Tennessee.....	6,537	6,212	12,749
Ohio.....	121,028	122,671	243,699
Indiana.....	19,739	17,908	37,647
Illinois.....	30,301	33,647	63,948
Michigan.....	8,526	13,539	22,065
Wisconsin.....	30,443	34,073	64,516
Missouri.....	19,121	30,949	50,070
California.....	9,016	10,555	19,571
Kansas.....	4,229	8,900	13,129
Wyoming Ter.....	400	400	800
Total.....	1,107,005	1,220,724	2,327,729

PRODUCTION OF CUT NAILS AND SPIKES.—KEGS OF 100 POUNDS.

States.	1878.	1879.	1880.
Maine.....	476,863	430,240	532,799
Massachusetts.....	46,470	10,100	7,482
New York.....	254,453	204,182	294,122
Pennsylvania.....	1,349,714	1,386,025	1,737,598
Virginia.....	137,970	130,076	123,728
Georgia.....	89,140	1,083,807	1,025,155
West Virginia.....	64,191	101,500	120,000
Tennessee.....	610,245	794,230	824,683
Ohio.....	277,860	294,065	309,048
Indiana.....	218,224	391,837	304,138
Illinois.....	10,000	10,000	10,000
Nebraska.....	4,396,130	5,011,021	5,370,512

The production of cut nails and cut spikes in 1879 was 614,891 kegs greater than in 1878, but in 1880 it was only 359,491 kegs greater than in 1879. In 1879 there was an over-production, which prevented as great an increase in the make of 1880 over 1879 as there had been in 1879 over that of 1878.

Why the Chinese Students Go.—Young Wi Chaing, the Assistant Commissioner of Education, will start for China on Monday with another party of Chinese students, numbering 40. It is said also that, in September, Commissioner Woo will return with the rest, and the establishment at Hartford will be closed up and deserted. Young Wi Chaing thinks his government will eventually send on another lot of boys to be educated. He denies that his government is removing the students because they are becoming Americanized, but he says that the boys came here when about 10 years old, and now have grown up till they all range from 19 to 21 years of age, and it is time that some use was being made of them. They will all be put to work on the new telegraph line from Peking to Tien-Tsin. Some of them who have been here since they were 10 years old, have forgotten their own language to such an extent that they can with difficulty carry on a conversation in it. He says, further, that the Chinese government has decided to adopt a military system modeled after West Point, and it will be located at Tien-Tsin.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Deane Steam Pump Company, Holyoke, are doing a heavy business, and the mill has been running nights to keep up with orders. They run largely on vertical pumps for artesian wells.

The Seymour Cutlery Company at Holyoke, are turning out 100 dozen of shears a day and are behind their orders.

CONNECTICUT.

The works of the Bridgeport Brass Company, in East Bridgeport, are being enlarged by an addition 80 feet long and three stories high.

Messrs. Coulter & McKenzie, of Bridgeport, are having large orders from the South and West for carriage spring machinery.

At New Haven a joint stock company is to be formed, under the title of the Yale Manufacturing Company, for the manufacture of burglar and fire-proof safes and vaults. Work on a brick factory 100 feet square has already been begun.

NEW JERSEY.

Twenty-five finished locomotives have been shipped from Paterson within a month. The Rogers Works employ 1580 men; the Danforth Works 900, and the Grant Works about 800.

Romer & Co., Newark, are very busy, with a force of 150 men, in filling a large contract that they recently received from the United States Navy for their patent handcuffs. They are also at work on large orders for their Scandinavian or jail locks, coach lamps and lanterns, and have been compelled of late to work nights.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The Gaysport Foundry and Machine Shop in Hollidaysburg, owned by McLanahan, Stone & Co., was totally destroyed by fire on the morning of the 18th.

Mr. Jerome L. Boyer has accepted the present management of the Chestnut Hill Iron Ore Company at Columbia; main office, 52 Wall street, New York. He will have entire charge of their three blast furnaces, the Chestnut Hill Mines, Bachman Valley Railroad and mines in Maryland, &c. The Company has the Shawnee Rolling Mill, Foundry and Machine Shops, also located at Columbia. Moses Taylor, John Payne and Benjamin Clark, of New York. Samuel Thomas, of Catawauque, and Mr. Boyer, of Reading, are the sole proprietors of these extensive works.—Reading Eagle.

The Phoenix Iron Company have been running single turn for the past year, but owing to the great amount of work now on hand the company propose to start a double turn.

The pipe mill and machine shop of the Reading Iron Works, at Reading, were burned early on the morning of the 18th. Loss \$20,000.

The Cleveland Rolling Mill Company will have 100 of their new coke ovens fired by September 1st.

Three hundred and thirty-eight tons of pig iron were manufactured at the furnace of the Warwick Iron Company for the week ending Saturday, August 13.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

H. Lloyd, Son & Co., of the Kensington Iron Works, have lately been making some experiments with a patent furnace, but are not yet ready to give any definite information.

All departments of Oliver Bros. & Phillips' mill and machine shops are running double turn.

The old building of the Iron City Boiler Works have become too small for the increased business of the company.

The Empire Plow Works have started up again and are running full blast.

OHIO.

T. P. Ogden, Columbus, who has succeeded to H. R. Smith & Co.'s works, is going extensively into the business of manufacturing cast iron, water and gas pipe branch, and special castings. He employs 70 hands.

The Revolving Scraper Company, Columbus, report the heaviest trade this season of any year since they have been in business. They have sold more of their steel scrapers and wheelbarrows each month in this year than in any six months heretofore. During the present season they have sold nearly 20,000 steel scrapers in this country and in Europe. At this time their works in every department are running to their fullest capacity, with many orders yet to fill.

ILLINOIS.

The Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., at Carpentersville, are erecting an addition to their foundry, 66 x 112, which will increase their foundry capacity 50 per cent. They are also putting in a new water wheel.

The Chicago Tire and Spring Works were incorporated during the past week, with a capital stock of \$200,000 and the following incorporators: Frederick M. Atkinson, M. F. Hayes and James H. Torgo.

The Power Producing Co., of Chicago, is the name of a new enterprise incorporated with a capital stock of \$230,000. The following gentlemen are incorporators: Myron G. Chappell, Ira L. Willets and Horatio Wheeler.

KENTUCKY.

B. F. Avery & Sons, plow manufacturers, of Louisville, are building a large addition to their works.

The Lithgow Mfg. Co., of Louisville, are increasing their capacity by the erection of a large addition to their stove and mantle works.

ALABAMA.

The Birmingham Coal, Coke and Iron Company, with a capital stock of \$2,000,000, was organized at Decatur on the 12th inst. J. C. Neely, of Memphis, Tenn., was elected president, and Thomas H. Milburn, of the same city, was made secretary and treasurer. The company have purchased 50,000 acres of coal and iron land near Birmingham, and contemplate erecting several large furnaces in a short time.

WISCONSIN.

The Iron Mountain Furnace Company, of Ironton, has just been formed, with a capital of \$500,000.

MICHIGAN.

The following table exhibits, in gross tons,

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

W. S. GUIBORD, Secretary.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and Middle States, 1232 Market St., Philadelphia; 178½ Water St., New York; 36 Oliver Street, Boston. S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Gen'l Agents for Western States, 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO. Agents for Southern States, Nos. 67 and 69 (old Nos. 5 and 7) German Street, Baltimore, Md.

SARANAC HORSE NAILS,

Blued or Polished.

Terms, Cash, within 60 Days.

Nos.	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cts.	26	23	21	20	19	18

AGENTS FOR

W. & C. Scott & Son's,

J. P. Clabrough & Bros.'

C. G. Bonehill's

BREECH LOADING GUNS.



COLT'S

PARKER'S and

REMINGTON'S

BREECH LOADING GUNS.

HARTLEY & GRAHAM,

Post Office Box 1760.

NEW YORK.

17 and 19 Maiden Lane.

Importers and Jobbers,
AMERICAN BREECH LOADING
ENGLISH " "
BELGIAN " "

GUNS

CHEAPEST AND BEST GRADES.
ENGLISH MUZZLE LOADING
BELGIAN " "
FLOBERT RIFLES, Plain and Remington System.

BRITISH BULL DOG REVOLVERS, 38, 44 and 45 Calibre.

Agents for COLT'S and ROBIN HOOD line of REVOLVERS, BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.'S GOODS, UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO.



WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods,

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,

HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET.

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.



Romer & Co.

Established 1837.

Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks.

HANDCUFFS AND LANTERNS.

141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.

Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on application.

AXLES

All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles

Manufactured by the

LANEVILLE IRON WORKS,

LANEVILLE, N. J.

The Boss Lemon Squeezer.

Malleable Iron and

Tinned (pure Tin).

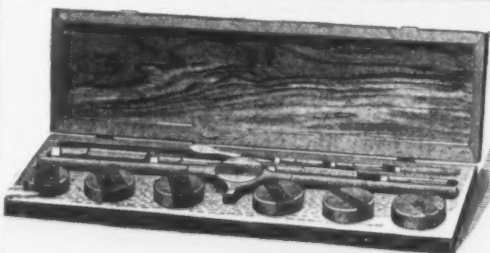


Acknowledged the Best.

Patent Applied For.

JOHN J. TOWER, 96 Chambers St., New York.

ORDER EARLY.



LITTLE GIANT
SCREW PLATES

MADE BY
WELLS BROS. & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

Manufacturers of Taps, Dies, Taper Reamers, Bolt Cutters (hand or power), Samson Tire Shrinker, Tire Bender, Foot Vise and other Blacksmiths' and Carriage Makers' Improved Tools. Send for prices and Illustrated Catalogue.

CHAMPION

HOG RINGER

RINGS and HOLDER.

Only double ring ever

invented. The only

ring that will effectually

keep hogs from

rooting. No sharp

points in the nose.



EAGLE BILL
CORN HUSKER

Is the best Husker in the

market. Farmers say it

is the best. Use no other.

Rings 75c. Rings, 60c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

MINERS' CANDLES.

Superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,

Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.



GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

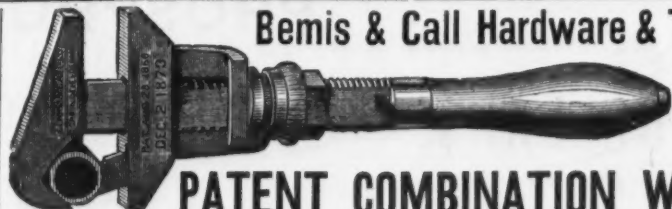
Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

391 to 393 Classon Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

BROWER & LEEDS, 81 Murray Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

Bayliss' Forge and Tuyere and Hurricane Bellows.



This Tuyere, either with or without water, will heat iron quicker, better and will last longer than any tuyere now made. Brewster & Co., of Broome St., have 50 of them. They cost but little more than the common tuyeres. The HURRICANE BELLOW comes ready for work. A 30-inch Hurricane Bellows is equal to a 40-inch pear-shaped bellows, costs less and works with half the labor. They are perfect and warranted.

JOHN BAYLISS, Patentee and Manufacturer, STAMFORD, CONN.

THE BUTLER DOOR AND GATE SPRING.

Adjustable, Reversible, Self-locking. Has no Loose Piece. Needs no Wrench. Acknowledged the Simplest and Best Made.



BUTLER DOOR SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

BROWER & LEEDS, 81 Murray St., New York Agents.

HORACE F. SISE 100 Chambers St., New York Agents.

THE "BOSS" SCYTHE RIFLE.

Warranted not to scale or glass. Impervious to water, and not affected by heat. It is the best Rifle now offered.

LEVI L. BROOKS, Manufacturer, IRVINE, TOWNSEND & CO., Sole Agents, 123 Chambers Street, New York



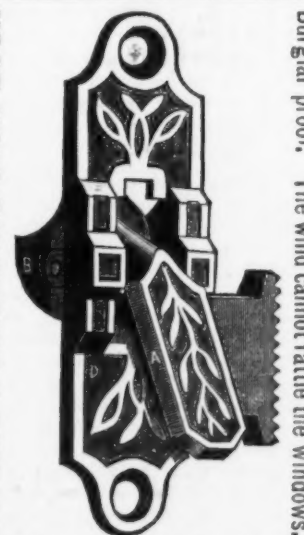
SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers St., New York, Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood Machine and
Ball Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

DEPOT FOR

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files and Rasps.
W. & S. Butcher's Chisels, Gouges, Plane
Irons and Cleavers.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.
Russell Jennings' Auger and Dowel Bits.
Also a general assortment of Hardware.

STRONG'S UNIVERSAL SASH-LOCK



Secures the Window perfectly in any position.
Burglar proof. The wind cannot rattle the windows.

Is attached to the Sash easily, without in the least weakening or defacing it. No holes to be cut in casings, no attachments thereto, no abrasion no matter how long used, nor how severely. Is never out of order. Address

Universal Sash-Lock Co.,

8. W. corner Hamilton and Liberty Streets,
ALBANY, N. Y.

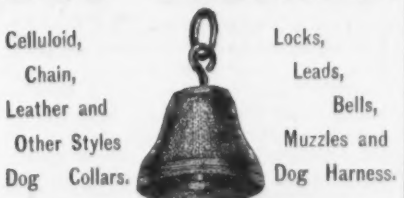
N. Y. Mallet and HANDLE WORKS



Manufacturers of
Calipers, Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
MALLETS,

Hawking Beetsles, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer
Handles, &c. Also
COTTON AND PALE HOOKS.
Patented Feb. 15, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

DOG COLLARS.



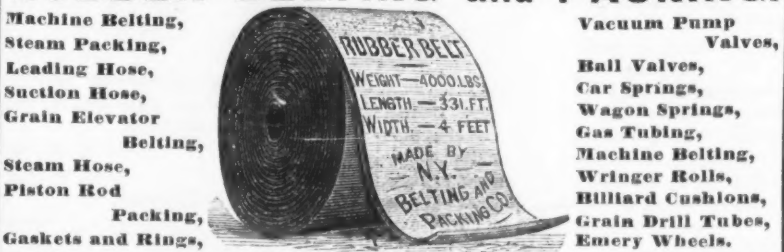
Celluloid, Leather and Other Styles,
Dog Collars, Dog Harness.
MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
96 Duane Street, New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Manufacturers of
Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware,
No. 33 Chambers St., New York.

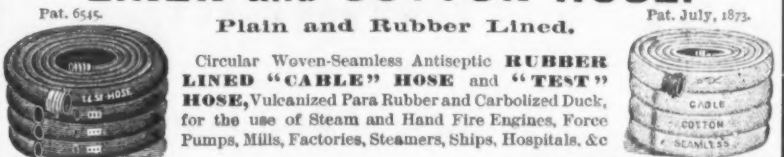
Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics

ADAPTED TO
MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.



This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than twelve years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R. R. Co., New York, being the largest belts in the world. We are now making an Elevator Belt 36 inches wide and 2,500 feet in length, which will weigh over 18,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.



Pat. 6545. Plain and Rubber Lined. Pat. July, 1873.
Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.

Emery Wheels and Packing.

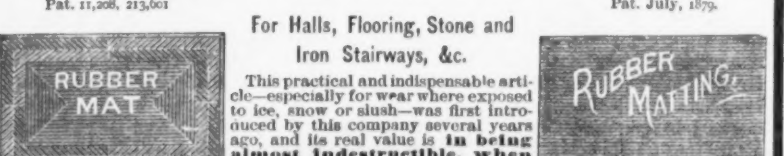


Patented. Patented.
The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting, grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, etc. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small Machinery of almost every description.

PATENT ELASTIC Rubber Back Square Packing

BEST IN THE WORLD.
For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.
It represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston rod. A the elastic back which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight, and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.

Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting,



Pat. 11,208, 213,601. Pat. July, 1879.
For Halls, Flooring, Stone and Iron Stairways, &c.
This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed to ice, snow or slush—was first introduced by this company several years ago, and its real value is in being almost indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address:

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

TACKS & NAILS.

CUT TACKS, SHOE NAILS, WIRE NAILS,
Pat. Brads, Finishing Nails, Clout Nails, Trunk Nails, Hungarian Nails,
Cigar-Box Nails, Basket Nails, 2d and 3d Fine Nails,
Carpet Tacks, Upholsterers' Tacks, Gimp and Lace Tacks, Brush
Tacks, Copper and Brass Tacks,
BRASS AND IRON ESCUTCHEON PINS, &c., &c.
MANUFACTURED BY
DUNBAR, HOBART & WHIDDEN, So. Abington Station, Mass.
New York Salesroom, 39 Warren St. Goods made to order from sample.
Particular attention given to orders for EXPORT.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Limited,



Owners of the U. S. Phosphor Bronze Patents. "Phosphor-Bronze." Sole Manufacturers of in the United States.

Office and Salesroom,
512 Arch Street, - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**THE STRONGEST, TOUGHEST,
BEST AND MOST DURABLE METAL.**

PHOSPHOR BRONZE SPRING WIRE AND WIRE FOR WEAVING, &c.

Pump Rods, Tubes, Screws, Jack Chains,
Rolled Bolts, Nails, Wire Cloth, Sash Cords,
Sheets, Boat Nails, Pens, Wire Ropes,
Plates, Tacks, Sash Chains, Cast Kettles.

INGOTS FOR CASTING.

Send for Pamphlet and Price Lists.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

the total lake shipments of iron ore the present season, up to and including Aug. 10, together with the amount shipped during the corresponding period last year:

Where from.	1880.	1881.
Escanaba.....	625,262	730,196
Marquette.....	372,846	339,523
L'Anse.....	29,760	29,099
Total.....	1,027,868	1,097,818

An increase of 69,950 gross tons.—*Marquette Mining Journal.*

Utilizing Niagara.

We take the following from the address of Mr. F. R. Delano before the Bankers' Convention.

The power of the steam engine, as developed by Watt and Fulton, threatened, for a time, to prove that the power of water was of little value, except as it was converted into steam for driving the new motors. But this illusion, in the end, was dispelled by the peculiar necessities of the people of the United States, and the peculiar condition of their new and undeveloped country. The new comers found their new land covered with a dense forest, which must be removed before they could raise the supplies necessary to support life. The exigencies of the climate, and the denizens, tame and wild, of the forest, precluded the occupancy of tents, and required a more substantial protection. So the log cabin became the tent of the pilgrims and their descendants. The saw mill was the first necessity. The land was full of deep lakes and living streams, and it was built, to be soon followed by the grist mill, the school-house and the church. To these, in due time, were added the various manufacturing necessities to the comfort and convenience of civilized men. The rapid increase in population, by natural growth and by immigration, and the equally rapid accumulation of wealth, produced a demand for more abundant and more varied products. New enterprises sprang up on every hand. Every considerable stream was dammed and its power utilized. Every water-power was thought to be the germinal nucleus of a new city, and every new city must have all the modern improvements. Hence, it came to pass that the United States became the paradise of water-powers, and the simple turbine of Fourneyron, that utilized 40 or 50 per cent of the water used, grew into the more perfect designs of Swain, Boyden and others, which utilized from 80 to 85 per cent of it. Hence it is that we are soon to see a development of this peculiar power at Niagara, which will stand unrivaled among motors of its class in the world. There will be three turbines, 4 feet in diameter, with 80 feet of head, fed by a tube 7 feet in diameter, each turbine giving 1000 horsepower, with the whole power of the great lakes and the Niagara River to reinforce them. It anything should produce catastrophe here we might expect to have a stunning demonstration of the effect produced, when an irresistible force strikes an immovable body. The experiment of using so great a head in turbines of such unusual dimensions will be watched by mechanical engineers with much interest. As may be inferred from what has already been said, the extraordinary development of water-power for economic purposes is an American idea. In no other country has it been so extensively and so successfully utilized. This will be apparent by considering some of the rivers which have been dammed for the benefit of mankind, and the force which they furnish reduced to the standard of horse-power: The Passaic, at Paterson, N. J., 1000 horse-power; the Merimac, at Lowell, 10,000; the Mohawk, at Cohoes, 14,000; the Connecticut, at Hadley, 17,000; the Androscoggin, at Lewiston, 11,000; the Housatonic, at Canaan Falls, 3000; the Mississippi, at the Falls of St. Anthony, 16,000; the Oswego, at Oswego, 4000. The sum total of these is 75,000 horse-power, as estimated at a given point on each river. But this is used over again on an average not less than three times. This would show a larger total of 225,000 horse-power. There are also very many smaller streams in all the hill sections of the country which are utilized, and may furnish an aggregate, used and unused, equal to the last named total of 225,000—thus giving a grand total of nearly 500,000 horse-power, distributed over a wide extent of country, and supplying in their way the wants of 50 millions of people.

But these are only the minor powers, so to speak, of the hills and valleys. The grand dominating power that could absorb them all, and still have room to give hospitable refuge to four times as many, remains to be noticed. It is the Niagara River. From data furnished by the United States Lake Survey Bureau, in 1875, it appears that the average flow of the river above the falls is 10,000,000 cubic feet per minute. Converting this into horse-power under a head of 200 feet, we have a grand aggregate of 3,000,000 horse-power, a mighty force that would supply the economic wants of 200,000,000 people.

In this connection it may not be inappropriate to mention a plan which was matured some years since for establishing a second Manchester in the County of Niagara. It was known as the Niagara ship canal project, and was the revival of a similar one which had been entertained some years before, and for which a survey had been made, by authority of the War Department, by the United States topographical engineers under the charge of Capt. G. Williams. In 1853, Mr. G. W. Holley, then a member of the Legislature from Niagara, and to whom the speaker is indebted for valuable assistance in the preparation of this address, presented a bill, which was passed, authorizing the construction of a ship canal from some point of the river above the falls into the river below them, or into Lake Ontario. The reports to the Canadian authorities of the operations of the Welland Canal for some years previous to that date, showed that three-fourths of the business of that canal was done by Americans, and there was a strong desire manifested that a ship canal should be constructed on the American side of the river, which would be much shorter and more safely navigated than the long Welland Canal. The idea was so favorably received and supported by individual cap-

alists and by friends and officers of the government, especially by Congressional representatives in the United States Congress from the Western and Northwestern States, that a bill, with liberal provisions, authorizing the work, was passed by a large majority of both branches of the Legislature of the State of New York. There was also a reasonable prospect that a donation of public land would be made in aid of the project.

German Emigration to the United States.

Regarding German emigration to the United States, Consul Lincoln, of Stettin, writes: "Judging from the inquiries made at this office and from information derived from the newspapers, the number of those seeking and desiring to find homes in our land is decidedly on the increase. I am pleased to be able to further record that many of the persons leaving this country at the present time are possessed of considerable means, and appear to be of a class likely to become a desirable addition to our population. The authorities seem to be somewhat alarmed at the unprecedented extent of the present exodus. In consequence thereof, the President of the Province of Posen has recently issued a mandate to the police officials to keep a strict watch over the movements of all emigrant agents."

Discussing the same subject, Consul Wilson, of Hamburg, says: "Having applied to the local authorities for a statement of the number of emigrants who left this port for our country during the first three months of the last year and the first quarter of 1881, ending the 31st ult., I am officially informed that in the first three months of 1880 the number reached the, until then, unprecedented figure of 7707, while for the same quarter of this year there were 24,401! From the officers of the steamships conveying these people, the emigrant commissioners and others whose business brings them into close contact with this class, as well as from my own personal observation, I learn that the present emigrants from this country to the United States are largely made up of the middle classes and the most hardy and ambitious of the German peasantry. There is evidently a greater percentage of skilled laborers, mechanics and others of the producing class, such as muscular young men and women accustomed to farm and other outdoor work. Then, again, it is noticeable that there is a larger percentage than usual of scientific men and others of the educated classes, and it is remarked that the emigrants have better outfits than formerly, and scarcely any of them are without some ready cash. Notwithstanding the tremendous impetus that has been given to emigration during the past year or two, it is reported that tens of thousands of small property owners are ready and anxious to go, and would emigrate at once could they dispose of their interests here at anything like reasonable figures. There are many reasons which might be given for this extraordinary movement, prominent among which may be mentioned the military requirements and heavy taxation, the climate and worn-out condition of the farming lands, and, above all, the official reports coming from the United States showing our marvelous development and brilliant future prospects."

Prospects of the Corn Crop.—The August estimates of the Department of Agriculture confirm the expectations of an important decrease in the crop of Indian corn. The department estimates that the yield will fall 372,750,000 bushels below that of 1880; which would give a crop of 1,164,750,000 bushels, against 1,537,500,000 last year. The report intimates that "continued bad weather will increase this deficit," but it does not add, what is equally true, that favorable weather for the next 60 days may diminish this shortage. It is, therefore, premature to conclude that the crop will be 25 per cent. short of that of 1880. Should there, however, be no improvement upon the present unflattering prospect, the crop will be the smallest since 1874, as will appear from the following department estimates of the crops of the last seven years:

	Bushels.
1880.....	1,537,500,000
1879.....	1,547,000,000
1878.....	1,388,000,000
1877.....	1,342,500,000
1876.....	1,281,000,000
1875.....	1,241,000,000
1874.....	850,200,000

In some States, the plant has been so completely ruined that no possible weather could restore its lost growth; and therefore, in the event of the future weather being all that could be desired, we could not expect the crop to equal that of last year. Under the best future conditions that could be hoped for, the shortage may be expected to largely exceed the entire quantity of last year's export. The supply available for domestic use will therefore be deficient, and the consequent probable advance in price may prove unfavorable to the hog crop, which is always largely dependent on the cheapness of corn.

In the department of cotton machinery at the Altoona Exposition, a grand prize of \$500, or a piece of plate of that value, is offered for the most valuable new improvement for preparing or manufacturing cotton. Another of \$200 is offered for the best arrangement for receiving seed cotton, keeping it clean and separate, carrying it through the process of cleaning, and for the separate delivery of the seed to the owner as he may desire it. Another of the same value will be awarded for the best practical invention for preparing for ginning storm-beaten cotton to which large fragments of boll and stalk have adhered.

Classification of California Industries.—A general classification of the population of the State of California as to industries, according to the San Francisco Chronicle, is about as follows:

Commercial towns.....	258,600
Agricultural towns.....	92,017
Mining towns.....	30,705
Mixed industries.....	45,914
Farm, mine and hamlet.....	427,483
Total.....	864,699

The Iron Age

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, August 25, 1881.

DAVID WILLIAMS - Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES - Editor.
JOHN S. KING - Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition: \$4.50 a year. Issued every Thursday morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.30 a year. Issued the first and third Thursday of every month.

Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year. Issued the first Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—25 francs—20 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—15 lire—30 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1—12½ francs—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—15 lire—10 pesetas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£1—6¼ francs—5 marks—3 florins—1½ roubles (coin)—15 lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the William & Rogers News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Francisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

BRITISH AGENCY. The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 35 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: T. T. MOORE, Manager, Builders' Exchange.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

The Purchasing Power of Money in England and the United States.

In a recent discussion of the relative position of American and foreign labor, the Philadelphia Record makes the following statement: "In comparing the wages paid to American workmen with those paid abroad, it should be borne in mind that the purchasing power of money is considerably less here than the average in foreign countries." Just what the Record means by this is not plain. If it means that the methods of living abroad are so different from ours—that what is the common food of our workmen, is in many cases, luxuries seldom or never used by the workmen abroad, and that therefore the workmen live on less money per year—the Record is correct. If, however, the words "purchasing power of money" means what they are usually taken to mean, namely, what a dollar or its equivalent will buy of any given article of a certain grade, the statement is very far from correct. We know that the idea has got into the heads of a great many people in this country that a dollar or its equivalent will purchase more in England, for example, than it will here. It is the doctrine of free traders and others, who assume that what they think they can reason out as true, but those who take facts as they are, know that it is not true. One dollar or its equivalent will buy more tea, more coffee, more flour, more meat, more fuel, more shirtings, more calico in this country than in England. The only important exception to the rule, so far as the expenditure for living is concerned, is that of rent. House rent is about twice as great in this country as in England, but in everything else one dollar will purchase more of the necessities of life here than in England. We assert this as the result of a careful, painstaking investigation. The statement is borne out by the statistics showing the immense amount of food in various forms that England is taking from us—wheat, flour, apples, meats—fresh, corned and canned—vegetables, provisions, &c., all of which are sold in England at a profit, after paying freight, and sold at a less rate than England can produce them.

The question may be asked, Does not the high price of rent more than overbalance any advantage that may be had in provisions? Statistics gathered by the Massachusetts Bureau of Labor show that rent in Massachusetts is from 15 to 20 per cent. of the expenditures of workmen's families. The table of Col. Wright on this subject of expenditures is worth reproducing:

PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE AS REGARDS INCOME.		Percentage of the expenditure of a family of a workman with an income.	
Items of Expenditure.	Per cent.	From \$200 to \$400.	From \$400 to \$600.
Subsistence	64	64	64
Clothing	7	7	7
Boat	10.5	10.5	10.5
Fuel	13.5	13.5	13.5
Sundry expenses	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100

Taking the average percentage of the expenditure for rent, in these tables as 17 per cent., and allow that the English workman gets his rent at one-half what it costs the American, it would follow that the English workman would have in this item 8½ per cent. advantage, but in everything else he is at a disadvantage. Flour costs from 25 to 33½ per cent. more; cheese, 80 per cent. more; fuel, on an average, 20 per cent. more; ham, 30 to 50 per cent. more; beef, 20 to 30 per cent. more, and other necessities in proportion. As the largest part of the expenditure of any family is for subsistence—that is, groceries and provisions—and as these are uniformly higher in England than with us, it is evident that the purchasing power of money is not "considerably less" here than in England.

On the Continent the conditions are not materially different from those noted in the case of England. The Continental workman lives on much less than the American workman, but he lives in much simpler fashion, and habitually denies himself many things which the American workman considers necessary for himself and his family. United States Consul Potter, at Crefeld, Germany, sends the State Department some interesting figures of wages and the cost of living in the district in which he is located. The average daily wages of carpenters and joiners, as ascertained by him, are about 60 cents; plasterers, 85 cents; locksmiths, 60 cents; journeymen tailors, 38 cents, and boot and shoe makers, 38 cents. The average wages of skilled workmen and mechanics of all kinds for eleven hours' labor is 55 cents. Common laborers and farm hands earn about 48 cents

a day. From the tables of market prices of flour, butter, eggs, potatoes, beef, pork and milk which Consul Potter has prepared, the cost of living in the German cities where he gleaned his facts would seem to be not much less than in the United States. Flour is quoted \$8 a barrel; butter, 25 cents a pound; beef, 13 to 16 cents a pound; pork, 15 cents; bacon, 16 cents, and milk, 5 cents a quart. Comparing these figures, both of wages and prices of food staples, with those current in this country, it will be seen that, while in Germany the purchasing power of a dollar or its equivalent may not be very different from what it is here, the value of labor, in dollars or their equivalents, is very much greater here than there, as a day's work may be exchanged for about four times as much here as it is worth in the German market. After all, the question of interest to the workman is not the purchasing power of a dollar or its equivalent in a given country, but the purchasing power of a day's work. If a day's work will enable him to provide his family in this country with what, in Germany, would represent the work of four days, he is not likely to trouble himself about the purchasing power of the dollar, as compared with that of a Continental coin of equal value. A man must get the dollar before he can spend it, and if the American has four dollars to spend where the German workman has but one, and prices are approximately the same in the two markets, this advantage of the American workman is too obvious to need explanation.

The Vice-President.

Several prominent men representing varied interests, both mercantile and political, acquaintances of Mr. Arthur, have been interviewed to obtain their opinions respecting that gentleman's qualifications for the Presidency, in the event of Mr. Garfield's death. Mr. William H. Vanderbilt, Mr. Jay Gould, Mr. Chauncey M. Depew and Judge Hilton all express entire confidence that, in the case supposed, business would suffer no disturbance whatever. As remarked by Mr. Vanderbilt, "there would be no pretense or excuse for a panic." He would make "a wise, capable, honest and conservative Administration." Mr. Jay Gould, who has known Mr. Arthur personally for ten years, has a high appreciation of his business capacity, and is certain Mr. Arthur's desire would be to follow the policy, in all its main features, that Mr. Garfield has pursued. Judge Hilton is not aware that a single merchant in New York contemplates the possible accession of Mr. Arthur to the Presidency with the slightest alarm. These views commend themselves to the judgment of all intelligent men. The contingency so much to be deplored is one to which the American people can no longer close their eyes. President Garfield's chances of recovery are, unfortunately, very small. There seems to be no ground for the expectation that, in his present exhausted condition, he will be able to rally. Our people will not give up hoping that he may be spared; but it is comforting to know that, in the event of his death, Mr. Arthur will enter the office with the confidence of the business community. The time which Mr. Arthur has had to consider the subject of his official course since the President was wounded, has probably brought him to a realizing sense of the responsibility of his position, as well as a better understanding of the will of the people. The fears so freely expressed when his succession first seemed imminent, and which were based chiefly on his active and undignified participation in a faction fight opposed to the Administration, must have furnished him much material for profitable thought. Under the shadow of the seemingly imminent national calamity, Mr. Arthur has conducted himself with discretion and propriety. To hold him too strictly accountable for what happened before would be unfair. As Vice-President, Mr. Arthur's position was anomalous. He was not, properly speaking, a member of the Administration. As chairman of the Senate, his responsibilities and duties were but little different from those of a Senator at Large, and we do not know that he had not as much right to participate actively in politics as any other Senator. The contingency which has arisen is one which no one expected, and it was reasonable to suppose that he would continue in the anomalous position of Vice-President during the term for which he was chosen. Not being one of the President's advisers, nor in any way identified with the executive branch of the government, he could not influence the course of the Administration, and naturally he felt more interest in the choice of Senators from New York than in Mr. Garfield's policy. In thus excluding the Vice-President from participation in the deliberations of the Cabinet, the framers of the Federal Constitution seem to have made a mistake. As the constitutional successor of the President in the event of death or inability to discharge the duties of the office, the Vice-President should be a part of the Administration—the connecting link, so to speak, between the executive and legislative branches. But there is now no place for him in the councils of the Administration, and he can scarcely be expected to be in sympathy with it unless its policy suits his personal preferences. Mr. Arthur has undoubtedly learned a great deal during the past two months, and should be called upon to assume the duties of the Presidency, we have

no doubt he would enter that office with a full realization of its responsibilities, and that, so far as possible, he would carry out the plans and purposes of President Garfield.

A Proposed Patent Law for England.

After an agitation extending over a considerable time, the question of revising the patent law of England has been brought to a more definite shape, in the form of a bill drawn up by a committee of the Society of Arts. Coming as it does from an influential body, and representing the views of such men as Sir Frederick Bramwell, Prof. Abel, Dr. Siemens, Captain Douglas Galton and other members of the committee, it is of much interest. On the whole, there is noticeable an approach to our own system, and it contains provisions which, probably, could be embodied with success in our statutes. The main features of the draft are the following: The true inventor must make an application, accompanied by a provisional specification, which is referred to an examiner, who reports whether, in his opinion, the invention is subject matter for a patent, whether the title sufficiently indicates the nature of the invention and whether the provisional specification is in accordance with that title. Provisional protection is given for a period of nine months, and three months previous to the expiration of that period the applicant must lodge a further, more detailed, specification, with a written request for sealing the patent. The complete specification is again referred to an examiner, who reports whether provisional and complete specification cover the same ground and whether the claims are clearly defined; a copy of which report is furnished to the inventor, who may appeal against it. If not sustained by the Commissioners, he can nevertheless have the application proceeded with, but in that event every copy of the patent, if granted, bears a short statement of the report of the examiner. Before the expiration of the provisional protection, any person may oppose the grant of the patent before the Commissioners, whose decision is final. When granted, the patent runs for seventeen years from the date of the application; but it ceases at the end of the fourth or the eighth year, unless the patentee takes out a certificate of renewal, which is dependent upon the payment of a fee of £30 at the expiration of the fourth and £60 at the expiration of the eighth year. The other fees are £2. 10/ on the application and £10 when the patent is granted. The cost of a patent would, therefore, be at least £102. 10/ or about \$700, for government fees. Compared to our own system this would appear very high, but it must not be lost sight of that this sum is distributed over a number of years, the first payments being light when compared with those hitherto demanded by the English Patent Office. Much can be said in favor of taxing a patent during its term in the way indicated. It weeds out many privileges, the owners of which have made no efforts to utilize them and bring them into public use. In this country there are many who, struck by an idea, take out a patent and quietly hold it, expecting that if it should turn out to be valuable, those in the trade would be forced to buy it. The investment is small, the risk light and the profit may be very good. The board of commissioners proposed by the draft of the Society of Arts is rather a curious one, and its powers are very large. It is to consist of three persons, appointed by the Crown, of whom one shall be experienced in engineering, one in chemistry and one in the law. It is difficult to see how inventors and manufacturers can accept without serious opposition such a feature in the draft as this, and it is likely that the sharp criticism to which it will be submitted will lead the committee to a revision.

The Importation of Spanish Pyrites.

The importation, at an early date, of Spanish iron pyrites into this country for the manufacture of sulphuric acid, will mark a very important step in the history of our chemical industry. There is no branch of manufactures which is capable of such great extension as the chemical trade, and its future is a very promising one. We are aware that important improvements are on foot to introduce modern European methods; but while we are pleased to note one of the evidences of this growing enterprise, we cannot help pointing out that in some directions it threatens already established American industries. For a long time very large quantities of Rio Tinto iron pyrites have been shipped to England, where the sulphur they contain (from 45 to 48 per cent.) is used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid. The residue from this calcining process, which holds from 3 to 4 per cent. of copper, is submitted to a chloridizing roasting with salt, and the copper is extracted by lixiviation, and precipitated either by metallic iron, or, more recently, by electricity. The residue, if it has enough silver to pay for working, is treated by the Claudet process. After having gone through this treatment, which thoroughly oxidizes the iron, a material is obtained which is called in England "blue billy," a very pure oxide of iron. This has long defied the ingenuity of English ironmasters to utilize it. As it is in the shape of a fine powder, it could not be used in any considerable quantity in the blast furnace. It has, however, found quite

extensive application in fettling, and was experimented with by Dr. Siemens with a view to utilizing it in his direct process. It has, too, been largely used as paint, and altogether is not now considered the waste substance which it threatened to be in earlier days. It will be seen, therefore, that although ostensibly imported only as a "sulphur ore" for the manufacture of sulphuric acid, it can be used both to produce copper and iron, and may compete very seriously with the American iron paint. The question of the duty to be assessed upon this mineral is therefore important. By a decision rendered on June 22, 1867, by Assistant Secretary J. F. Hartley, on the occasion of an importation of iron pyrites from Canada into Oswego, the duty was fixed at 20 per cent. ad valorem. The question has been asked, and it is somewhat agitating producers of copper, whether in addition to this the duty provided for copper in ore—amounting to three cents per pound of the pure refined metal contained in it—would be collected. If not, considerable quantities of the metal, in the aggregate, would enter duty free, if the use of pyrites were to be adopted largely by chemical works, instead of using crude brimstone as hitherto. Of course, in the absence of any decision on this point nothing definite can be said, but in official circles the opinion seems to prevail that, not being technically or commercially an ore of copper, the small amounts of metal in it cannot be made the basis for the imposition of a duty. The constituent of chief value must define the status of the whole, and as there is no precedent for the assessment of more than one duty upon an article, there is every probability that it will enter as "crude mineral," and be accordingly made to pay 20 per cent. ad valorem. The copper in it will, as far as we can learn, be allowed to enter free, and of course the oxide of iron finally produced—as good an ore as can be obtained, barring its powdery state—will be able to compete with the product of American mines.

The success and popularity of postal savings banks in those European countries where the system has been introduced, has encouraged a movement in Germany, Austria and Switzerland to adopt it also, and there are some who advocate its establishment here. While there can be no doubt that it has largely encouraged thrift among the poorer classes in France, and there is every indication of its doing good work in England, it must not be forgotten that there it is little more than an extension of a system already established. In France and in England the State has hitherto been the custodian of the savings funds, and the employment of the post office officials as collectors of smaller amounts is only a further step in extending facilities to small investors. In France the deposits in savings banks go to a central bank under State management, and in England the savings take a similar course. It is radically different in other countries, where the question whether the establishment of the postal savings bank system would or would not seriously interfere with the business of existing institutions is being agitated. As in this country, the ordinary savings banks manage their business independently of the State. Under certain restrictions their officers receive and reinvest the savings confided to their care, and besides wielding considerable local influence, generally do a profitable business. Believing that they would lose a large number of their depositors if the State were to interfere, they strenuously oppose any movement in that direction. It is urged on the other hand, that in some countries, as in Austria, the private savings banks, being chiefly located in the centers of population, do not at all reach the poorer classes whom it is proposed to benefit, and that, therefore, their business will suffer little, if at all. The number of improvident people in those countries, where peasants and laborers are less self-reliant, is very great. They are accustomed to look to the State and the government authorities with trust and implicit faith. They are too ignorant to be able to take care of their own affairs, and too suspicious to trust their management to what they believe to be irresponsible persons. In such countries the postal savings bank system must prove a great blessing, but it is doubtful whether the need for it is urgent where the average business intelligence of the people is as high as in this country.

One of the subjects that was to have been discussed at the recent meeting of the Amalgamated Association, was the advisability of stopping work generally in the iron mills for the months of July and August. It is understood that this movement did not meet with the favor that its proposers and supporters expected. The chief argument against it appeared to be the large number of laboring men earning small wages who would be thrown out of employment. These men scarcely make a living now, working year in and out. There is no doubt but that some of the work in an iron mill during extremely hot weather is very severe. This is especially true of puddling, but when we consider the number of men about the mills that would be thrown out of work by any arbitrary stoppage of work for two months, as well as the many thousands who would be left idle in establishments that depend on the iron mills, this proposed stoppage is hardly feasible, and some method other than this must be found to reduce the heat and

Postmaster-General James is a strong advocate of reciprocity between Canada and the United States. He sees no reason why the mail bags used in effecting the exchange of mails between the respective departments cannot be returned reciprocally, as in the case of mail bags similarly used in the intercourse with other countries. He incloses, for the information of the Canadian authorities, an abstract of reports, showing that 119 United States sacks containing Canadian mails were received at two railway post-offices from the 1st to the 13th inst.

exhaustion attendant upon iron working. Besides, we imagine that the underlying reason of this proposed stoppage is not the heat. No doubt the men would be glad to escape the heat, but something else is in view in the stoppage.

Mr. J. S. Jeans, secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, has just published statistics of the English iron trade for the first six months of this year, which are very valuable as affording a means of appreciating the condition of the trade in that country. Mr. Jeans puts the production of the blast furnaces for the first six months of this year at 4,134,821 gross tons, which is considerably more than one-half of last year's output, estimated by him at 7,821,833. An interesting feature, however, of his present returns, is the fact that there has been a proven addition to the stocks during that period of 310,000 tons, which now sum up to 1,850,000 at least. Last year there was an estimated accumulation of only about 60,000 tons, but this did not by any means prove that production and consumption were nearly balanced, because the great bulk of the surplus stocks was transferred to this side of the Atlantic. This put it out of sight of our British friends, but by no means finally disposed of it. Through the agency chiefly of these masses of English pig iron, our stocks were run up to 550,000 tons on January 1st, 1881. We are commencing to cope with our load successfully, but cannot be counted upon to take much pig iron off the hands of English holders. With such figures as those presented by Mr. Jeans staring them in the face, it is not time for furnacemen in England to consider their position earnestly, and stop making metal which they cannot hope to sell at a profit.

Gambetta, nothing daunted by the results of the efforts of his great contemporary, Bismarck, announces as a part of his programme a blanket insurance by the State on all the risks of industry by death, accident and the weather. This is a counterpoise to the socialistic and communistic agitation against the republic.

Proposed Change in the Brazilian Tariff.

According to mail advices from Rio de Janeiro as late as July 24th, the Brazilian government contemplates another change in the tariff by putting on 5 per cent. additional duties. The editor of the *Rio News* remarks, with some reason:

"This is hardly politic, as duties are now high, and we doubt if the net results would be a gain to the government. Five per cent. of economy would be altogether better." The province of Pernambuco had led off by enacting the following additional customs duties, over and above those already imposed by the general government:

3 per cent. upon all national products and manufactures exported, the exceptions of law 1499 being preserved;
3 per cent. upon all national products and manufactures imported for consumption, excepting castor oil and tobacco, which shall pay 40 per cent. of its value, and preserving the exception of law 1499;
10 per cent. upon all foreign goods, products and manufactures imported for consumption, excepting presses, type, ink and printing paper, and also all sole and dressed leather, for the provincial workshops;
30 per cent. upon boots and shoes, ready-made clothing, collars, cuffs, shirt bosoms, drawers, hats, vinegar, lime, saddlery, furniture, fine wines, beer and other alcoholic and fermented liquors, jewelry of gold and silver, or their imitations, fireworks, powder, kerosene, and wheat flour, excepting common wines, which will pay 20 per cent.;
50 reis per meter upon white cotton fabrics similar to those of the province, 30 reis per sack of cotton, and 20 reis per sack of tow;
100 reis per liter of rum or alcohol, whether pure or in preparations, which shall be retailed in any part of the province.

On some commodities the new duties will be well-nigh prohibitive—on the article of kerosene, for instance, as not only the general government, but every province and municipality where it is sold adds still another tax.

The new Cunard steamer, *Catalonia*, had a very unfortunate experience in breaking her propeller shaft, when half way between the Fastnet and New York, but Chief-Engineer Barry seems to have been equal to the emergency. On investigation, he found that there was a spiral fracture, 3 feet long, in the section of the shaft next to the section carrying the propeller. As soon as the engines were stopped he took two cast iron bearing caps and bolted them together around the fracture. The diameter of the shaft is 15½ inches, and the caps are 14 inches wide. The next day he made a band of malleable iron from two bars and put it on the shaft to assist the other clamps. On arrival at Quarantine, Mr. Barry made a close investigation and found the appliances intact and the fracture the same as when discovered.

The exports of petroleum for the month of May, 1881, amounted to 34,815,484 gallons, valued at \$3,361,155. The exports for May, last year, were 15,537,190 gallons, valued at \$1,384,815, or less than half as much in value or amount as in May of this year. The total exports of petroleum for the eleven months ending May, 1881, were 332,591,580 gallons, valued at \$34,762,325, while the exportations for the same period ending May, 1880, were 305,226,420 gallons, valued at \$33,092,712. It will thus be seen that while we exported over 62,000,000 gallons less during the eleven months ending in May, 1881, than in the corresponding period in 1880, the value exceeded that of the latter period by \$769,416.

The Edgar Thomson Steel Works are gradually getting in a position in which, to use the words of Capt. Jones, the rail mill can show what it can do. Last week 3701 gross tons of rails were made at these works of 56 and 58 pounds to the yard.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Wednesday Evening Session.

At the opening of the evening session of Wednesday, August 10, the secretary read the treasurer's report of the financial condition of the society, which showed that it was in a very prosperous condition. Total cash receipts from all sources have been \$6185.43. Total expenditures, \$3288.85. The treasurer has in bank \$619.08, and in safe deposit vaults, U. S. 4 per cent. bonds, which cost \$2277.50. There is due from original and new members \$735.

Mr. Reese being present, it was announced that a debate upon his paper would be in order. Mr. Grimshaw wanted to know if the holes in the blank did not change its size during the various operations to which the blank was submitted. Mr. Reese said he designed to cast the hole in the blank over a pipe. By the use of this perfectly solid casting can be obtained all around the pipe. This is much better than to use a sand core, around which the metal is not likely to be solid. The hub of the wheel is to be made thicker than is wanted, and is to be condensed upon the pin. When finished, the hub would be almost the exact thickness needed.

In the construction of the machinery he had not made the axes of the dies parallel, but had placed them at a slight angle, so that the dies were nearer together on the side toward the rolling die. Toward the close of the operation, however, by means of suitable mechanism, they are straightened up. In answer to Mr. Durfee, Mr. Reese said that no wheels have yet been made by the process; in fact, the patents have not yet been issued.

Mr. Lauran questioned the chemical features of the invention as described in the paper, and said that he thought, in spite of the precautions spoken of, carbonic oxide was likely to be formed.

Mr. Reese discussed the question of the quantity of silicon used in the operation of making steel, and described experiments of his own in regard to the melting and handling of iron, giving figures indicating the small amounts of silicon used. The methods by which he preferred to work were then described, which were substantially those of his paper.

Some discussion between Mr. Reese and Dr. Eggleston then took place in regard to the gases in the metal.

Mr. Hague's paper, "Comparisons Between Different Types of Engines," was then read by the secretary. This paper was published in our issue of August 18.

As no discussion followed, Mr. Rae's paper on "Latest Methods of Submarine Work" was then read. This paper we shall publish in our next issue.

Mr. Gordon asked whether, in paying out the cable through the fixed quadrants mentioned in the paper, there was any danger of the outer coverings of the cable being destroyed by the friction.

Mr. Rae said that this danger is so much less than those encountered in the other methods of operation, that it is tolerated.

Prof. Sweet then exhibited and described an instrument of the nature of a polar planimeter, intended for the use of steam engineers in getting the area of the indication cards. More properly speaking, it gives the average width of them without any of the mental calculations necessary with the polar planimeter. It is very small and goes into the tail of the indicator box. When in use the card is placed upon a board, the index wheel of the instrument is placed at zero and a T-square put against the beginning of the card. The tracing point is then carried around the circumference of the card and a dot made. So far the work is like that of the planimeter, and one may then read the area, but carry the point along the T-square till the wheel reads zero and make another dot, and it will then be found that these dots are separated by a distance equal to the average width of the card. The instrument is by Mr. Coffin, of Syracuse, N. Y. Prof. Sweet had no drawings ready, but stepping to the blackboard he made a demonstration of the principles involved in the working of the instrument, which he illustrated by numerous diagrams. The principle upon which this instrument is based, like that of the polar planimeter, is that when the axis of a rolling wheel is at an angle to its line of motion, the wheel revolves an amount equal to that which it would revolve in moving over the base of the right-angled triangle formed by its line of motion and its axis. Passing around any given rectangle the divisions of the wheel pass under the zero point, as in the usual manner with the polar planimeter, but if when the circuit is finished the wheel be moved along the vertical line formed by the T-square, it is evident that the zero point will come to the mark when the distance traveled is the average of the total distances up and down, and if a mark be made at this point it will be distant from the starting point the average width of the diagram. The instrument was spoken of as one likely to be much more useful and convenient than the planimeter or the parallel scale often sent with indications.

Here the question was asked as to the proper method of electing honorary members. Mr. Stirling said that he thought that honor should be conferred upon Captain John Ericsson, and he had asked the question in view of proposing his election.

Prof. Thurston in reply said that Captain Ericsson had positively declined that honor, which, by the rules of the society, is conferred only upon those who have "virtually retired from practice." The Captain says he is actively engaged in his profession and has no idea of retiring from it.

Mr. Barnett Le Van made a very grave complaint in regard to the short notification concerning the meeting, and the arrangements which had been made for reduced rates of transportation. He considered that the Philadelphia people had been badly treated. Many of them, he thought, would have come had better notice been given and suitable arrangements for transportation made at the home office of the railroad company. A very lively and amusing debate followed, in which several motions in regard

to the matter were made and lost. Some information, however, was gained in regard to the best method of arranging for reduced rates, &c., and the debate ended by a vote which added Mr. Le Van and Mr. Grimshaw to the Committee on Meetings.

Friday Morning Session.

The society was called to order by the president. The secretary then read several letters returning thanks for favors and invitations given by the society.

Prof. Robinson then read a paper upon the "Counterbalancing of Engines and Other Machinery Having Reciprocating Parts." Of this paper we printed a synopsis in our issue of last week, August 18. It was of great interest, and, fortunately, had been printed by the secretary previous to the meeting, so that members were furnished with copies and could follow the demonstrations at leisure.

Mr. Porter spoke of the great importance of the subject, yet he was surprised in reading mechanical papers at the misty impressions prevalent upon this subject. It is a simple one, and ought to be much better understood. The speaker then made some elementary remarks, as he called them, upon the principles of counterbalancing. Why do we counterbalance a stationary horizontal engine? Simply to keep it from rocking. Counterbalancing does not add to the effectiveness, save of the fly-wheel. If we had an engine without weight in the reciprocating parts, there would be no tendency to shake when in motion, but if we absorb a portion of the power in starting these parts into motion, we have the equivalent of a gun with its shot and recoil.

As the shot is sent forward there is a corresponding tendency in the gun to recoil in the opposite direction. An obvious way of disposing of this would be to place two engines opposite each other, so that their mutual recoils shall balance each other. This was done years ago by Sickles, who made a pair of paddle engines for a boat and placed them so that they balanced each other. The Wells engine is perfectly balanced in its reciprocating parts, which move in equal masses in opposite directions at the same time. Usually, however, we must use a revolving counterweight in order to balance the reciprocating parts. This revolving counterweight we resolve into its horizontal and vertical components. We have to ignore the vertical components and consider only the horizontal. The weight of this revolving counterbalance must equal that of the reciprocating mass at the point opposite the crank, and its center of gravity must be at a distance from the shaft equal to that of the center of the crank pin. The vertical action of the counterbalance is partly balanced by the vertical component of the connecting rod. Prof. Robinson's triangular rod will do it entirely. I made a drawing of an engine once in which the vertical component was to be balanced in a similar way, but I never dared to use it. It is important to consider, however, that the whole mass of the earth resists the downward action, and the upward thrust is resisted by the attachments of the engine to the earth. There is a disturbing action, it is true, but it is perfectly resisted. It is an important point to know to what extent we shall balance. If we keep the engine still we have done enough, even though we do not balance so perfectly that it would remain perfectly quiet if suspended so as to be free to move. Experiment itself will not always decide the question, for it is not always to be depended on. At 10th street, in New York, the speaker had an engine which illustrated this point. It shook in spite of the theoretically correct weights, and he feared that he should have to use in future an engine with inconveniently large counterweights. Long after, however, it was found that the excessive weights needed were due to the character of the foundation, the engine being placed upon made ground.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counterbalance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ .

During the reading of Prof. Robinson's paper the professor alluded to some suggestions made by Mr. Partridge for perfectly counterbalancing saw mills and similar reciprocating work. Mr. Partridge said that it was a wonder that the makers of high-speed saw mills had so long contented themselves with imperfectly-balanced mills.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counterbalance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ .

During the reading of Prof. Robinson's paper the professor alluded to some suggestions made by Mr. Partridge for perfectly counterbalancing saw mills and similar reciprocating work. Mr. Partridge said that it was a wonder that the makers of high-speed saw mills had so long contented themselves with imperfectly-balanced mills.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counterbalance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ .

During the reading of Prof. Robinson's paper the professor alluded to some suggestions made by Mr. Partridge for perfectly counterbalancing saw mills and similar reciprocating work. Mr. Partridge said that it was a wonder that the makers of high-speed saw mills had so long contented themselves with imperfectly-balanced mills.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counterbalance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ .

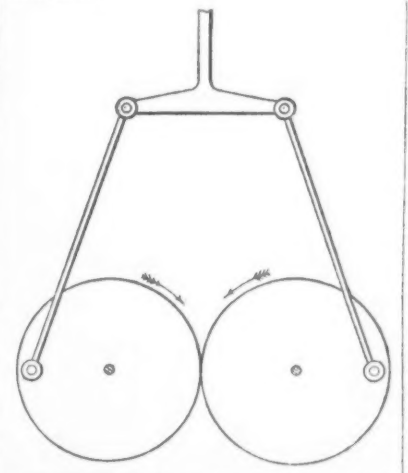
During the reading of Prof. Robinson's paper the professor alluded to some suggestions made by Mr. Partridge for perfectly counterbalancing saw mills and similar reciprocating work. Mr. Partridge said that it was a wonder that the makers of high-speed saw mills had so long contented themselves with imperfectly-balanced mills.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counterbalance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ .

During the reading of Prof. Robinson's paper the professor alluded to some suggestions made by Mr. Partridge for perfectly counterbalancing saw mills and similar reciprocating work. Mr. Partridge said that it was a wonder that the makers of high-speed saw mills had so long contented themselves with imperfectly-balanced mills.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counterbalance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ .

forces are in couples and balanced. It would make no difference whether the cranks were driven by the cross-head or were themselves the drivers. Even with the pitman there seems to be no reason why all the parts of a saw frame should not be balanced, and even the pitman itself might be, as is shown by the following sketch. Two disk cranks, as before, are made, by gear or otherwise, to revolve in the same direction. A pitman from each then connects them to a common cross-head.



Arrangement of Parts for Perfect Counterbalancing with Connecting Rods.

In this case, as in the other, the disturbing forces are all made equal and opposite.

Prof. Robinson then called attention to the very destructive effects which are produced when the rhythm of an engine or machine is identical with that of things around it. The vibration then becomes very great indeed. Even a gram weight laid upon the blade of a handsaw, unsupported at one end and quickly removed could, by carefully observing the period of vibration, be made to set the blade in very strong motion. He spoke of having seen a bridge set into more violent vibration by a dog trotting across it than by a horse car which immediately followed. The speaker then alluded to the story of the fiddler bringing down the Coalbrookdale Bridge, and asked if any one knew whether the story was true. It certainly had certain elements of truth.

President Thurston then asked whether the immediate cause of the fall of the Pemberton mill was not vibration due to the machinery.

Mr. Woodbury said that defective construction of the columns, &c., were largely influencing causes. He said, however, that he thought the vibration of the columns was the last straw. If it was desirable he was prepared to bring up the subject of the destruction of the mill at some future time, though it might seem a somewhat old subject.

President Thurston said it would be most interesting, and invited Mr. Woodbury to bring it up at the next meeting.

Mr. Woodbury said that he had been interested in some experiments regarding the crushing of full-sized mill columns, and hoped that he should be able to bring forward some interesting facts at the next meeting. So far, he had never known of a full-sized mill post being crushed, though they had put 100,000 pounds on 10 inch posts.

Mr. Porter, in answer to a question, said he never built but one vertical engine, which was a very long time ago. With such an engine he supposed one must take care of the horizontal components and let the others take care of themselves. In addition to the crank, the heavy end of the connecting rod must be balanced.

President Thurston wanted to know whether it would be worth while to balance the pressures upon the crank pin. In the Porter-Allen engine the card of pressures show them to be equal. The question is whether we can do it in a vertical engine, which seems ill-adapted for the purpose. In the horizontal engine we may take no account of gravity, and in the vertical we do, thus introducing a very great element of difficulty. The speaker's idea was that it could not be done save by a corresponding weight acting in the opposite direction, after the manner of certain forms of air pump connected by beams and links. In the Madawaska, Captain Ericsson attempted to counterbalance motions to some extent by the motions of masses of metal, but this seemed to be only partially successful.

Friday Afternoon Session.

After the session was called to order by the president, several designs for certificates of membership were presented for inspection. The president spoke of the desirability of having a diploma of the kind, and also of the need for incorporation of the society. This subject the council wished to have the members consider. The members will then be able to decide intelligently when the question comes up. A letter was then read from Mr. Bogart discussing the question, and showing that incorporation is necessary in order that the society may hold property, have a seal and be able to sustain action in the courts.

It was incidentally remarked that incorporation under State law was necessary, because there was no general United States law which would cover the case.

Mr. Vogt then presented some interesting matter in regard to the method employed in the Pennsylvania Railroad shops for balancing locomotives. Mr. D. K. Clark's formula was to find the amount of the revolving weight, including pins, cranks and rods; add to it the weight of the reciprocating parts and make the counterbalance equal to the whole amount. The weight for each wheel was found by dividing the whole amount obtained by the number of wheels. Allowance is, of course, made for extra weight, like the main pin, &c. In "Consolidation" engines with very long and heavy main rods and small wheels, it was found that a sufficient amount of counterbalance weight could not be got into the wheels. They ran very well, however, with what they have room for. In the large wheeled express passenger engines a curious fluctua-

tion was noticed when they were counterbalanced according to Clark's rule, and this was traced to the fact that in putting in the counterbalance weight they had practically increased the weight of the reciprocating parts, and thus obtained an increase in the horizontal component at right angles to the axis of the engine. The present practice is, on these engines, to counterbalance the rotating and two-thirds of the reciprocating parts. This is not exact, but it gives good satisfaction. The results are not felt upon the train, but make themselves manifest upon the bridges. In engines where the counterbalance is a little light, a flat spot is found upon each driver a little behind the crank—that is, at the spot 40 or 45 degrees from the crank when it is coming down. This is not due to slipping, because the spots bear similar relations to the cranks of opposite wheels, and do not correspond to points touching the track at the same moment. It must be the result of the unbalanced downward blow of the wheel. The vertical component of the connecting rod or the thrust is not taken into account. These shocks are synchronous, and may in some cases be serious enough to break bridges.

Years ago, Crampton's long boiler engines, with very large drivers, were much used in France. They ran off the track so frequently that a cause was sought for it, and it was traced to excessive counterbalancing, which reduced the adhesion at the regular speeds. They were fully counterbalanced according to rule.

Mr. Smith asked whether there was any advantage in the 4-cylinder locomotive which had recently been brought to public notice.

Mr. Vogt said it was that of Shaw, and the construction was a very doubtful one. There is great reason to think that such an engine will not be economical. One of the causes for this is found in the greatly increased radiating surfaces presented by the four cylinders. Years ago Haswell, the well-known Austrian engineer, brought out something similar. This engine is not unlike that of Mr. Charles Brown. The valve motion was a very peculiar one. It has no link and no eccentric. It is a combination of the parallel rod motion and that of a system of connected levers. The motion is a somewhat intricate one to describe, but it works well. A sketch was made partially illustrating the construction.

Mr. Smith said it reminded him of a valve motion which he once put upon a vertical engine, in which a bell crank working the valve rod was itself driven by a link connected with the crank pin.

Mr. Lyne said that in the Shaw locomotive no evidence could be found of vertical vibration, nor could any be found when it was crossing bridges. This engine has double cranks outside of the frame on each side of the engine. The pairs of cranks are set as usual, but the cranks of each pair are at 180 degrees from each other. There are four cylinders, each of 10½ inches diameter. The speaker had heard that a double crank had been broken, and that some difficulty had been met in making the connections between the cranks and wheels. They are considering the question of fitting up the connection like a steamboat crank or with brasses. The engine was set upon four jack screws at the Hinkley Locomotive Works, and run up to a speed of 275 revolutions per minute. There was no vibration. The engine is said to burn less coal than a 17 by 24 passenger engine hauling an opposite train on the same road—the Boston and Providence.

Mr. Stirling said it was a satisfaction to have locomotive engineers among the members of the society, as they possessed a great deal of experience in regard to the counterbalancing of engines under difficult conditions which was of the highest value. Our locomotive engineers can throw light on one point, perhaps—that of the regulation by compression. It would also be interesting to know what amount of coal per horse-power per hour a locomotive burns.

Mr. Vogt: Upon that point nothing definite is known, though an English engineer estimates or calculates it at 2 pounds per horse-power per hour. My own impression is that we do not know. There is no data available in the possession of the road that can show it exactly. Mr. Cloud has promised to make the necessary observations on the new pay engine, but he has not yet done it, and I have had no time.

Mr. Lynd mentioned some experiments upon the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western road, in which definite figures were obtained, but it appeared when he came to examine the circumstances that the results were not reliable. As he expressed it, the piston rings formed a sort of cloud of iron in the cylinder while the engine was in motion, one ring alone being broken into 15 pieces. This was the engine from which the data was obtained. Some very amusing details were then given in regard to the packing used and its behavior in wear.

Mr. Stratton said he did not think the horse-power per hour had yet been figured out by any of the railroad men. The accounts of the Pennsylvania road were kept by the train mile.

President Thurston said that the portable engines had produced the best record that he knew of. At one of the English agricultural shows they had shown 2½ pounds of coal per horse-power per hour.

Mr. Woodbury said that the Easthampton Rubber Company say that they get a horse-power for 2.1 pounds of coal per hour. They put one of their engines in his charge, and, upon testing carefully and taking cards, he found the consumption was 2.6 pounds of coal per horse-power per hour. This was the best record of the kind of which he had any knowledge.

President Thurston supposed that a good engine would give a consumption of 3 pounds. Condensing engines have come down to 1.7 pounds. From locomotive engines we have, however, very little information that is trustworthy.

Mr. Woodbury said the Lynn and Lawrence pumping engines showed a record of 1.69 pounds of coal, and in good weather the figures have been as low as 1.65. The consumption of steam is from 16 to 18 pounds per horse-power.

Mr. Stirling: The locomotive has an advantage in the extreme rapidity of its combustion.

Mr. Porter: It is a great pity that w



NEW AMERICAN FILE COMPANY

PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES AND RASPS.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

Capacity 1000 dozen per day.

GOODS WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

DUNNING FINISHED STEEL HORSE SHOES.

The most popular Horse Shoe in the world. Will outwear three Iron Shoes.

Dunning Steel Finished Horse Shoes may be ordered in any quantity, packed, assorted sizes to suit, from the following hardware houses:

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis.

HIBBARD, SPENCER & CO., Chicago.

S. D. KIMBARK, Chicago.

JONES & LAUGHLIN, Chicago.

KELLY, MAUS & CO., Chicago.

PARKHURST & WILKINSON, Chicago.

W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville.

NICHOLS & DEAN, St. Paul.

H. KAHLO & CO., Toledo.

W. J. HOLLIDAY & CO., Indianapolis.

COOMBS & CO., Fort Wayne.

GEORGE TRITCH, Denver.

STEVENS & GARRIGUES, Leavenworth.

B. D. WEST & ROSE,

97 Liberty St., New York.

LOCKE, HALE & CO.,

99 Tyler St., San Francisco

Send for sample keg, assorted sizes. Full descriptive catalogues sent on application. Manufactured exclusively by

THE CHICAGO STEEL HORSE SHOE CO., Chicago, Ills., U. S. A.

FACTORY AT PULLMAN (NEAR CHICAGO), ILLS.

NEWTON'S PATENT STEAM TRAP AND GRATE BARS,

MANUFACTURED BY

PROVIDENCE STEAM TRAP CO., Providence, R. I.

See The Iron Age first issue of each month.

Agents Wanted for Different Locations.

Gentlemen.—This cut illustrates our
CAST IRON
Furnace Lamps

which are superceding entirely the Tin Lamps wherever introduced, in consequence of their durability. They are now extensively used in the Iron Districts of Ohio and some in Pennsylvania. We call your attention to and solicit your order for them, confidently asserting that they are an A No. 1 article in every respect.

Sample sent if desired.
PRICE, \$12 PER DOZEN.

Taylor & Boggis,
CLEVELAND, O.THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Office and Factory: Lehigh Ave. and American St., Philadelphia. Branch House: 201 198 Chambers St., New York.

SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Planing Machines, Christmas Tree Makers, Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs. Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, Ice Cream Freezers and Cake Mixing Machines.

Are forged from a solid bar of steel. Afford a firm level bearing, thereby securing to the horse the most natural position for comfort and speed. Is a self-cleaning shoe, and will not "ball up." Equally good for summer or winter use. Will prevent horses from "calking" or growing corns. Can be resharpened as readily as an iron shoe.

OPINIONS.

I do not hesitate to give it as my opinion that it combines more excellences than any I have before seen. It provides a solid base under all circumstances, for the horse while standing or traveling; has no rocking motion while the animal is turning, and possesses eleven calks to protect him from falling. I have never seen the inventor of this improvement, but I desire, in the interest of the noblest animal living, to thus thank him for the good his shoe is likely to bring him.

HENRY BERGH,
President the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, New York.

OFFICE OF NORTH CHICAGO CITY R. R. CO.,

CHICAGO, Feb. 26, 1881.

CHICAGO STEEL HORSE SHOE CO.—GENTS: We are using your "Dunning Steel Horse Shoe" on our car horses, and find they last us from three to four months before being worn out. We drive our horses about 16 miles a day—half over cobble stones and balance pavement. We consider them the best shoe made.

M. W. SQUIRES, Supt.

NO. 56 TO 68 W. VAN BUREN ST.,

CHICAGO, Feb. 26, 1881.

CHICAGO STEEL HORSE SHOE CO.—GENTS: I have used the Dunning Steel Shoe on my horses with great satisfaction. I regard it as the most practical and valuable improvement yet made in Horse Shoes. I am sure they will commend themselves to owners and shoers.

A. W. KINGSLAND,

Secretary Northwestern Horse Nail Co.

UNITED STATES SMELTING WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



BABBITT AND TYPE METALS,

Brass Castings and Solders of all Kinds.

PIC AND BAR TIN.

PIC AND BAR LEAD.

Pig Brass and Copper, Spelter, Antimony, &c.

1615 & 1617 Spring Garden Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

GEORGE HUNT,

M. S. STOKES.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF



TRADE MARK.

COVERT'S

PATENT HARNESS SNAPS,

Chain and Rope Goods.

These goods are sold by all leading jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at manufacturers' prices.

Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.

COVERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

J. STEVENS & CO.,

Chicopee Falls, Mass., P. O. Box 224,

Manufacturers of

Spring Calipers and Dividers.

Also, Surface Gauges and Counter Sinks, Stevens' Patent Breech-Loading Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel; Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and the noted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our

SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

Is the favorite everywhere.

BAGNALL & LOUD,

BOSTON, MASS.,

Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Celebrated

METALINE

AND

Star Roller Bush
Tackle Blocks.

Send For Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South St.



STAR ROLLER.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, Limited,

S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GENUINE BABBITT,

Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.

DEOXIDIZED BRONZE,

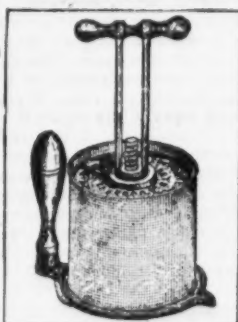
Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, City.—GENTLEMEN: After a trial of eighteen months of your "Deoxidized Bronze" as journal boxes in our rolling mill, where great pressure is required, we take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used.

Very truly,

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

The American Fruit & Jelly Press.



Address,
American Fruit and Jelly Press Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

A necessary household article for pressing the juice from berries, fruits and herbs of all kinds. Also, for making medicine and lard.

M. L. EDWARDS,

SALEM, OHIO,

Maker of

MEAT CHOPPERS,

Lard Presses,

Sausage Stuffers,

Blacksmiths' Drills (three kinds), Improved Blacksmiths' Tapers, Hub Box-

ing Machines, Hollow Augers, Lightning Fodder

Cutters.

Established 1838.

Bevin Bros. Mfg.

Co.,

Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS,

House, Ten, Hand,

Gong Bells, &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.



The Patent Combined

Dinner Pail and

Lantern.

The most perfect Dinner Pail in the world. Hot coffee for dinner and a Lantern at night.

Manufactured by JOS. HAIGHT,

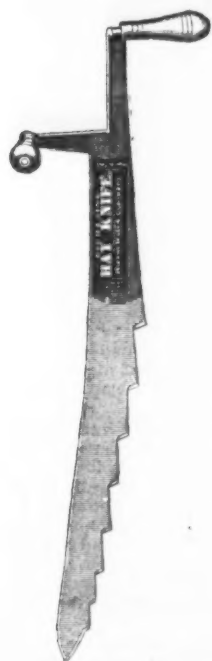
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Sent by express on receipt of \$1.00. Agents wanted.



LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.

WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,

THE GREEN RIVER TIRE UPSETTER.

Greenfield, Mass.

LIGHTNING

Screw-Cutting Machinery and Tools.

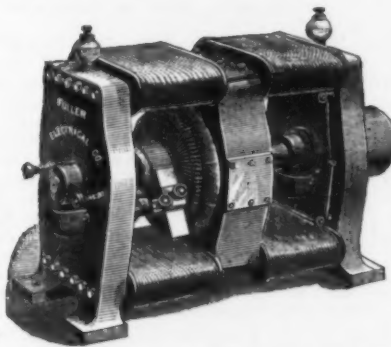
Bolt Cutters, hand or power; Screw Plates, Drilling Machines, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters, Taps and Dies for pipe and for use in the bit brace, Tire Measuring Wheels, &c., &c.



SPECIAL SCREW PLATES for Model and Carriage Makers, Bit Brace Reamers, Tire Bolt Wrenches. Send for Illustrated Price List.



ELECTRIC LIGHT.



THE FULLER ELECTRICAL COMPANY, having perfected their system of Electric Lighting, are prepared to furnish the Improved Gramme Dynamo Electric Machines and Electric Lamps, either for single lights or for from 2 to 20 lights in one circuit.

This apparatus is unexcelled for durability, steadiness of light and economy of power, and requires less attention than any other.

For Price List and further particulars apply to

The Fuller Electrical Co.,

44 East Fourteenth St., NEW YORK.

THE LEADING WRINGER OF AMERICA.

SIMPSON & GAULT (PEERLESS WRINGER CO.),

New York Office, 79 Chambers St.

European Office, Place Vendôme, Paris.

7 Foultry, London.

Office and Factory, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

THE

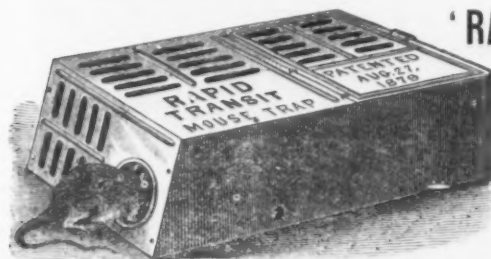
PEERLESS

CLOTHES WRINGERS.

Sold by the Jobbing Trade everywhere.

Most Saleable Wringer in the market.

MR. L. F. BLUE, who has been in our employ for a great many years, is our SOLE AGENT, and will visit the jobbing trade throughout the United States.

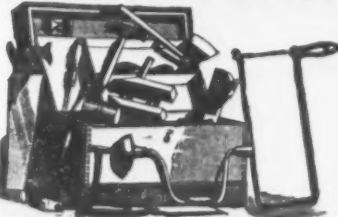


Patented August 27, 1878.

Manufactured by

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO., Bridgeport Conn.

American Tool Co.,



TOOL CHESTS OF ALL SIZES. Adapted for the use of Boys, Youths, Gentlemen, Farmers, Planters, Carpenters, Railroads and Mines; fitted up complete with a superior quality of Tools, and suited to the wants of the Hardware, Toy, Station and Variety trades. Export trade solicited, and a full stock of large-sized Chests always on hand. Quality considered, we think our goods will be admitted by buyers the cheapest that have yet been offered by any manufacturer in the United States or Europe. Illustrated descriptive catalogue furnished free on application with price.

MECHANICS' TOOLS AND HARDWARE SPECIALTIES, &c. Warehouse and Salesroom, 116 Chambers St., New York, U. S. A. Factories, 200, 214, 218 W. Houston St. near Varick.



Beardsley Scythe Co.,

Manufacturers of GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES, Hay Knives & Corn Knives. West Winsted, Conn.

See our advertisement in The Iron Age first issue of each month.

EXCELSIOR LAWN MOWER



We make **Seven Sizes of Roller Mowers** and **Six Sizes of Side-Wheel Mowers.** We claim for our Mowers

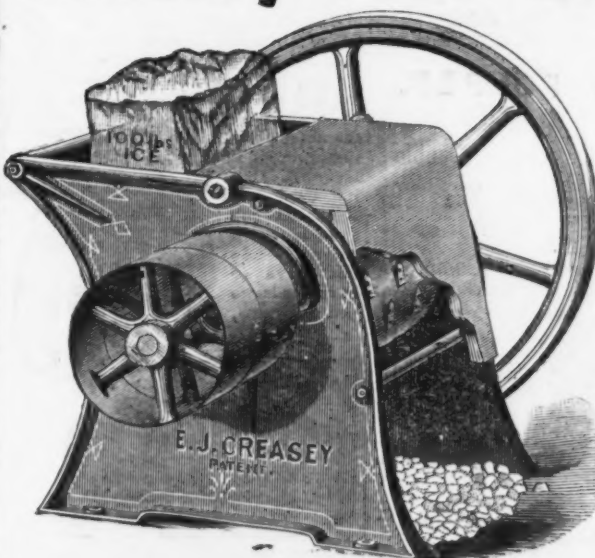
Perfect Work, Light Draft and Simplicity.

We have received many first premiums in competitive trials with other Mowers, both in this country and abroad. We have special patterns of Mowers for export, meeting the requirements of every market. Our new Horse Mower is conceded to be the **Lightest and Best Horse Lawn Mower** ever made. N. B.—Horse and Hand Lawn Mowers are alike guaranteed in all respects. Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.

Creasey's Ice Breaker.



In Use by
**MEAT & FISH
Packers,
ICE CREAM
Makers,
HOTELS
AND
CONFECTIONERS.**

FIVE SIZES.
Saves Time, Money
and Labor.

Send for Circular to

JOS. S. L. WHARTON, 15th and Wood Sts., Phila.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS.



For Coal and Ore Separators, Revolving Screens, Jigs, Washers, Stamp Batteries, Mining and Smelting Works, Silver Reduction and Concentrating Works, &c., &c.

For Centrifugals, Brewing, Distilling, Wool and Sugar Machinery, Purifier Trays for Gas Works, Coal and Coke Works, Flour, Cotton, Oil, Paper and Pulp Mills, &c.

Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass, Zinc and other metals punched to any size and thickness, for all uses.

HARRINGTON & OGLESBY CO.

Nos. 43, 45 & 47, South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL. Special discounts to the trade. Correspondence solicited.



MERIAM & MORGAN PARAFFINE CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

THE BEST GREASE

For all kinds of

Wagons, Threshers, Cog Gears, Heavy Bearings, &c.

Our Paragon Show Card

mailed on application.

NEW YORK, 143 Front St.,

BOSTON, 32 Oliver St.,

CHICAGO, FERRIS & AVERY,

Agents, 48 No. Wells St.

**STATIONARY AND PORTABLE
STEAM ENGINES,**
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Gearing.

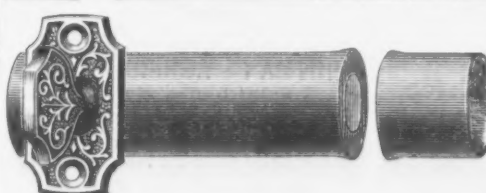
SAW MILLS,

Hoisting Engines and Mining Machinery.

Address, **LANE & BODLEY CO.,**

John and Water Streets,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



IVES' PATENT

Burglar-Proof Door Bolt.

For sale by leading Hardware Jobber throughout the country.

HOBART B. IVES,

Sole Manufacturer and Patentee,

187 St. John Street,

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

THE COMBINATION

IRON CLAD STEEL HORSE SHOE CO.,

SELF WELDING STEEL TIRE CO.,

BILLET AND WIRE CO.,

Sole and exclusive manufacturers of "Wheeler's Combination" Shoes, Shoe Bars and Toe Calks. Tire and Wire. Full particulars upon application by mail or otherwise to WARE B. GAY, Treasurer, 66 State Street, Boston, Mass. All persons cautioned against infringements.

MALLEABLE IRON.

Patented Articles of

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps; strongest in the market.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 sizes, Hammer's Mail Iron Hand Lamps, Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps, Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S

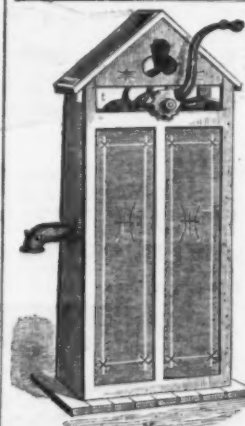
PATENT

**Transom
Lifter
and Lock.**

For all kinds
of Transoms,
Fanlights and
Skylights.

Send for catalogue and price list.

J. F. WOLLENSAK,

Patentee and Sole Manufacturer,
CHICAGO, ILL.

**A. WYCKOFF, Manufacturer,
Chain Pump, Tube, &c.,
ELMIRA, N. Y.**



WM. L. DAVIS, Chelsea, Mass.,

Manufacturer of

WINDOW WEIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturer of

Park's Patent Folding Lunch Box.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.

**T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.**

REVISED**DISCOUNT SCREW LIST**

NOW READY. Revised April, 27, 1881.

Complete list with 14 discounts. Price, 50 cts.

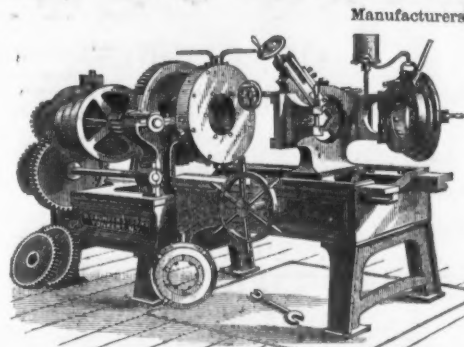
Published by

POPE & STEVENS,

114 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Agents for Lamberson's Price Books.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,



Manufacturers of
Pipe Cutting & Threading Machines,
For Pipe Mill and Steam Fitters' Use.
TAPPING MACHINES,
For Steam Fitting.
Also,
Steam & Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.
YONKERS, N. Y.
Send for Circulars.

Torrey's Door Springs,
S. ROEBUCK & CO.,
Manufacturers,



Torrey's Patent
COG WHEEL
Ice Cream Freezers.
Torrey's Door Springs
S. ROEBUCK & CO., Manufacturers.
164 Fulton St., New York.



Patent Steel Tube and Flue Brush.
Best in the market.
Made any size required.
Combines the properties of a Scraper and Brush.
Full stock always on hand.
L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,
1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING MACHINES

PHILADELPHIA,
50 South 4th St.
NEW YORK,
115 Liberty Street.
PITTSBURGH,
Liberty St., cor. 7th av.
ST. LOUIS,
609 North Third St.
NEW ORLEANS,
142 Gravier Street.
CHICAGO,
167 Washington Street.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.



WEEKS SCALE WORKS.
Manufacturers of WEEKS' PATENT
COMBINATION BEAM SCALES,
562 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Price of 3-ton scale, platform 7 x 14 feet, \$53.00
Other sizes proportionately low in price.
EVERY SCALE WARRANTED ACCURATE AND DURABLE.
WEEKS & RAY, Prop'rs.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,
STANDARD SCALES
AND
TESTING MACHINES.
Manufacturers of Olsen's Little Giant Testing Machine, and Improved Railroad, Wagon and Furnace Chugging Scales.
Office and Works, N. W. cor. 19th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

THE Improved Howe Scales



Portable Scales,
Counter Scales,
R. R. Depot Scales,
Track Scales,
Rolling Mill Scales,
Warehouse Scales,
Elevator Scales.

Page, Fargo & Co.,
325 Broadway, New York.

STEEL STAMPS STENCIL PAINT RUBBER STAMPING INK &c
A. M. MICHAEL, ALBANY, N.Y.

THOMAS MORTON,
Manufacturer of
CABLE, COPPER, IRON AND STEEL SASH CHAINS,
for suspending window shades. Also, Copper Cham-
pion Chains, with patent attachments, for same pur-
pose. Agents wanted in the principal cities in the
United States. Apply at
65 Elizabeth Street, New York.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore.....\$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do.....12.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in Iron or Steel.....7.00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....6.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone.....10.00
For each additional constituent.....2.00
or the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal.....12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.



ACCOUNT BOOKS
ALL SIZES BINDINGS & QUALITIES IN STOCK
RULED, BOUND & PRINTED TO ORDER

UNITED MFG. STATIONERS,
P. O. Box 2044, New York.

HOOSIER SAW WORKS
W. B. BARRY, Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCULAR SAWS.
I use none but best refined cast steel, selected. All saws subjected to a careful examination before shipment.
A trial of our goods will satisfy the purchaser of their excellence.
Send for catalogue.

Brass Molders and Manufacturers
write for sample and price of Fine Red Brass Molding Sand.
W. J. CHAPMAN, Baltimore, Md.

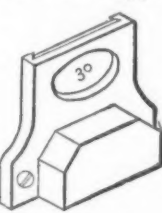
Method of Arranging and Indexing Drawings and Patterns.*

BY A. F. HALL.

Any time which the engineer devotes to perfecting the arrangement and indexing of his drawings, will be amply repaid by the time and trouble it will eventually save him, and if the writer of this article is able to assist, even to a slight degree, his professional associates in attaining the desirable object, his efforts will be fully rewarded.

In what follows it will be the aim to point out how to proceed when indexing a new set of drawings, and also how to remodel a set, arranged in the ordinary manner, to conform to what the writer considers a more convenient system.

For the sake of uniformity and ease in handling, the writer has made all of his drawings on either full, half or quarter sheets of Whatman's "Double Elephant," and has arranged them in drawers of corresponding sizes and about 2 inches in depth. Each drawer is provided with a peculiar handle, having a pocket for a removable label, a sketch of which is appended.



Drawer Handle.

The drawings are all numbered on each of the four corners, the numbers on the left-hand end being upside down, so that they may easily be read should the drawing have been turned around in the drawer. Every drawer is labeled with a number corresponding to the drawing bearing the lowest number in that drawer. To avoid confusion, no two drawings have the same number, simply letters being used in connection with the numbers, as we shall see later. The index

give them all the same number, but different letters. By so doing we can easily compare them, and see at a glance what has been done and whether any of them can be utilized in a machine in process of construction. Suppose, for instance, the drawing to be of a 12-inch steam piston, and this drawing to be 1/2 sheet, 45; now, all other 12-inch steam pistons would have this same number, with various letters, and would preferably be on sheets of uniform size. The index card for such would be as shown above.

The card not only tells the drawings, but the letters already used, and thus prevents repeating a letter. When all of the letters of the alphabet have been used a new number may be taken and another group be formed, though the letters may be doubled. Such groups are very useful, as they are soon learned, and reference to the index often becomes unnecessary. Whenever a pattern is to be changed, a new drawing should be made and the change carefully indicated, reference being given to the original drawing, which drawing should also have a note stating the changes that have been made and where these changes are to be found. Even if such changes are to be permanent, the original drawing should not be erased, as it is oftentimes necessary and important to preserve the record, and it is better to make a new drawing.

All drawings should be indexed on card of uniform size, about the size of a postal card, and arranged by titles in alphabetical order, cards of different letters being separated by thin strips of wood or by a zinc plate of the size of the card, this plate having one edge bent so as to form a lip which projects sufficiently for writing the divisions. The plates are sold by the Reader's and Writer's Economy Company. Where there is a group of details, such as steam pistons, a slip with title "Steam Pistons," may be inserted and the sizes arranged in numerical order in this division. On many of these cards little descriptions are written and sketches sometimes added giving the principal parts, so as to avoid, oftentimes, reference to the drawing.

The tracings are kept in a duplicate set of drawers for the use of the workmen.

9 x 16 Steam Cyl. 1/2 sheet.
Made for 9 x 16 engine on full sheet 45, for Smith, Jones & Co.
JULY 1, 1881.
45A

9 x 16 Engine. Full sheet.
Indicated powers:
Without condensation.....60
With condensation.....75
Fly wheel.....4 ft. 6 in. diameter.
Weight of iron.....700 lbs.
Length.....10 ft. 3 in. Size of quadrangle occupied by engine.
Made for Smith, Jones & Co.

12 Steam Pistons.

1/2 sheet.....46
1/2 sheet.....46A
1/2 sheet.....46B

98

98, 1/2 sheet.....46
A, 1/2 sheet.....46
B, 1/2 sheet.....46
Pat. Book, page 510.
C, 1/2 sheet.....46A
D, 1/2 sheet.....46B
Pat. Book, page 7.

[Specimen of card index for pattern numbers.]

9 x 16 Engine. Full sheet.
Indicated powers:
Without condensation.....60
With condensation.....75
Fly wheel.....4 ft. 6 in. diameter.
Weight of iron.....700 lbs.
Length.....10 ft. 3 in. Size of quadrangle occupied by engine.
Made for Smith, Jones & Co.

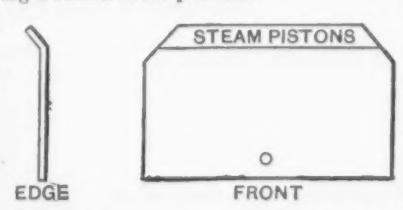
45

98

98, 1/2 sheet.....46
A, 1/2 sheet.....46
B, 1/2 sheet.....46
Pat. Book, page 510.
C, 1/2 sheet.....46A
D, 1/2 sheet.....46B
Pat. Book, page 7.

and references always tell on which of the three sizes the drawing is made, and consequently in which set of drawers it will be found. To illustrate: Let us take a drawing of an engine, 9 x 16, made on a full sheet and numbered 45; the index card referring to this engine will have "Drawing Full Sheet 45," which tells at once the set of drawers and the position in those drawers where it must be sought. On the main drawing of the engine together, or upon a sheet referred to on that drawing, will be found references to the various details used in its construction, thus: Steam cylinder, 1/2 sheet, 45 A; steam piston, 1/2 sheet, 45 B; cross-head, 1/2 sheet, 45 C, &c. It may, of course, happen that parts which have been used for other engines are also to be used for this; then we shall have something like the following: Connecting rod, 1/2 sheet, 36 B; stuffing box, 1/2 sheet, 27 M, &c. Each one of these details will always have a reference to the machine for which it was first made. Where there are many parts of a kind and size, but varying in design or arrangement, it is well to group them and

Having now described the manner of arranging and indexing the drawings, it remains to show the method adopted for keeping a record of the patterns.



The hole in the bottom is for inserting a wire to prevent its (as well as the card's) removal, the latter also having corresponding holes when desired.

Zinc Plate.

Every pattern has a number, which is given on the drawing, the main piece having the simple number and all loose pieces belonging to this bearing the same number, with the addition of various letters. Thus, the patterns for the 12-inch steam piston would be numbered somewhat as follows: Head pat., 98; follower pat., 98-A; ring pat., 98-B, &c. Card indexes are arranged

giving the various pattern numbers, and referring to a book wherein a description and other particulars of these patterns are given. These cards are made as shown, and are arranged in numerical order in a drawer, each group of 100 being separated by a slip or zinc plate, as already described. These cards also show the letters that have been used in connection with any

PAGE FROM THE PATTERN AND DRAWING BOOK.

510.		No. of Pattern.		Drawing.		Date when finished.		Material.		Cost of Material.		Hours Labor.		Total Cost.		Description and for what used.	
98	1/2 sheet, 46	98	1/2 sheet, 46	98	1/2 sheet, 46	July 28, 1881.	July 29, 1881.	Pine.	Pine.							Head of 12-inch steam piston.	
98	1/2 sheet, 46	98	1/2 sheet, 46	98	1/2 sheet, 46	July 28, 1881.	July 29, 1881.	Pine.	Pine.							Head of 12-inch steam piston.	
98	1/2 sheet, 46	98	1/2 sheet, 46	98	1/2 sheet, 46	July 28, 1881.	July 29, 1881.	Pine.	Pine.							Head of 12-inch steam piston.	

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

BOUND IN BLOCKS AND GIVEN TO PATTERN MAKERS.

Pattern.....98
Drawing.....1/2 sheet, 46
Date when finished.....July 28, 1881
Material.....Pine
Hours labor.....6

This method above described has, in a great measure, been in use about nine years with perfect success, the workmen using it without trouble. It is much better than the ordinary method of cataloguing in a book, as it permits of a systematic arrangement impossible in a book, unless the drawings are complete and no more are to be added. The great advantage of uniformity in the sizes should not be overlooked, for where the drawings vary in size the smaller sheets are liable to slip under the larger and thus escape notice. Some have observed that their drawings vary so much in character that they cannot be classified; yet all must have titles, and can easily be alphabetically arranged by these titles. Again, others say they have so few drawings that it will not pay. To those the answer is—who knows how rapidly your drawings will accumulate and soon reach a state of chaotic confusion! The writer was fortunate enough to commence with this system, and time has shown him its incalculable value. His collection now amounts to about 3000 drawings.

It will now be shown how a collection consisting of over 3000 drawings was remodeled from an imperfect system.

The drawings were arranged in sizes to conform, as far as possible, to full, half and quarter sheets of "Double Elephant," and were then grouped, there being, of necessity, groups of the same kind of pieces on sheets of different sizes. A book was printed containing two columns, the first having the heading "Old Number," and printed with numbers arranged in numerical order and in groups of fives; the second column had the heading "New Number," as follows:

Old Number.	New Number.	Remarks.
1	1/2 sheet, 70	
2	1/2 sheet, 70-A	
3	1/2 sheet, 50-B	
4	1/2 sheet, 50	
5	1/2 sheet, 50	
6	1/2 sheet, 50-N	
7		
8		
9		
10		

The drawings were then renumbered and lettered as they came along, and these numbers written in the book opposite the numbers in the column "Old Numbers," which corresponded to those numbers first given to the drawings. In order not to mix up the drawings by arranging and grouping them

before indexing, these were carried on as the drawings were numbered, so that the work could be used as it progressed, without causing confusion. Since this has been done the draughtsman says that every one is very much pleased, and wonders how they managed so long without it, since they save a great deal of time, and have no confusion as formerly.

The Sliding Scale in the North of England.

By the determination of the workmen, notice has been given that the sliding-scale arrangement will be terminated in a few months, so far as the miners of Cleveland and the blast furnaces of the North of England are concerned. The notice which has been given on the part of the miners and blast furnaces, suggests an inquiry that may be answered by the remark that it is with the base of the scale, rather than with the system, that there is dissatisfaction. And thus it may be looked upon as probable that negotiations will, after a time, be entered upon by the two parties to the arrangement, with a view to its renewal in a modified form. It is interesting, says the *Newcastle Chronicle*, to notice that in the period in which the scales have been in operation they have wonderfully steadied the trade and the rates of wages. The prices being ascertained quarterly, the fluctuations of one shorter period have in one direction been balanced by others in a contrary direction, and thus the movements in the realized price have been less in either direction than the market rates. But the workmen have not been the losers. On the one hand, if in the time when prices were rising the fact that the scale was based on the realized price kept the rate of wages from moving so rapidly upward as it might have otherwise done, yet the same cause postponed the fall in the rate of wages. And the fact that the sliding scale has not operated harmfully on the whole, is shown by the remembrance that last year, both to the ironstone miners in Cleveland and the blast furnaces of Cleveland and Durham, the sum paid for wages was more than in any previous year, though it may be that it was divided over a slightly larger area. The workmen have had fuller work, and have, on the average, produced more than in any previous year; and the employers have in a degree benefited by this, while the annoyance and loss of strikes have been conspicuously absent. In the pig iron trade, the experience of many years has shown that the miners have usually received wages that bore a certain proportion to the average market price; and this gave some ground for the negotiations that led to the adoption of the sliding scale. That scale, however, was based on the less fluctuating realized price—less fluctuating, because it is based on a larger scale of iron, and on a scale over a longer period. In the first year of the scale it may be that the miners received slightly less than the proportion they had been accustomed to would have given them, but the postponed benefit has in the last few months reached them—the present rate of wages being above that of the proportion that has unconsciously prevailed. It is quite probable that in the adoption of an experimental scale—a scale experimental in defining a proportion of price to wage, and of basing it on the realized rates—it is quite possible that though that base is the fairest, there may be room for improvement in the proportion or in the rate of the movement. It is only by the teachings of experience that the fairest proportion can be found; and thus it is not to be wondered at that the workmen should endeavor to amend the scale. That amendment can only be the result of negotiations between the parties to the arrangement, and though there are five months before the termination of the present arrangement, it is desirable that these negotiations should be early entered into. The experience of the past will be found valuable for the definition of the proportion of the future; for the continuance of the system is desirable on the grounds that it abolishes costly strikes; that it works automatically with little expense and without the suspicion of bias that might attach to an arbitration; and that it furnishes one of the most valuable of the masses of industrial statistics that are accumulating.

A Curious Patent Case.—An interesting case was decided recently by Judge Lowell in the United States Circuit Court, District of Rhode Island, in a suit of the New American File Company against the Nicholson File Company. The facts in the case are as follows: Etienne Bernot, of Paris, France, was the inventor of a machine for cutting files, and obtained a patent therefor in France August 31, 1854, and in Great Britain March 27, 1855. On July 3, 1860, he applied for a patent in the United States, which was granted July 24, 1860, for 14 years from that date. He assigned this American patent to George Somerville Norris, of Baltimore. On July 22, 1862, a private act of Congress was passed reciting the grant of the American patent, and enacting that it should be a valid grant for the full term of 14 years from its date, notwithstanding the fact that it ought to have been granted only for the term of 14 years from the date of the French patent. Bernot died in 1873, and his administrator, before the 23d of July, 1874, presented his petition to the Commissioner of Patents for an extension of the patent, and the Commissioner did extend it for the term of 7 years from July 24, 1874. The patent was duly assigned to the plaintiff corporation, and the defendant infringed it. Judge Lowell decides that under the circumstances named, the Commissioner possessed the power to extend the patent, and that the act of Congress must be so construed that the patent was to be considered a good grant for 14 years from its date, with the usual right of the patentee to procure an extension. The demurrer of defendants was overruled.

Sheet zinc is being largely used in Germany for ceilings, especially where the beams for the upper floor are made of iron. The use of wood is entirely dispensed with

and excellent decorative effects are produced by stamping, painting and gilding or bronzing a portion of the ornaments.

Special Notices.

PROPOSALS FOR ORDNANCE SUPPLIES.

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL, ILL., July 26, 1881. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this Arsenal, until 12 o'clock noon, September 5th, 1881, for supplying Leather, Webbing, Thread, Rivets and Burs, Screws, Nails, Tacks, Metals, Lumber, Heating, Cleaning and Lighting Material, Paints, Oils, Spirits, Saddler's Tools, &c., required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1882. Specifications containing detailed information of the conditions, and kind and quantity of the various articles, with form of bid, will be furnished on application to the undersigned. The United States reserves the right to reject any or all proposals. Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids.

D. W. FLAGLER, Major of Ordnance, Com'dg.

A Well-known Responsible Party

(Machinists), with factory and established trade, having purchased the entire patents for a new and very valuable line of goods of a staple character and in great demand, and having constructed the patterns and special tools requisite for manufacturing them at a cost which admits of large and certain profits, now finds that to supply the market, \$25,000 to \$50,000 additional capital can be safely invested in the business. A suitable party wishing to invest, active or silent (practical man preferred), may obtain full particulars by sending real name to

C. 500, Office of The Iron Age, 220 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

TO INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Will open September 14, 1881. Heavy machinery will be received as early as August 21; other goods, September 3. Intending exhibitors must make early application to secure proper space and classification. For blanks and information, address JAMES STRICKLAND, AMERICAN INSTITUTE, New York City.

The Sherman Process Co.

9 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass., Issue Licenses to use the Process for the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. In the Bessemer Converter, Crucible, Siemens Martin, Puddling, Blast and Cupola Furnaces. The use of this Process improves the quality of the product, saves fuel and labor, and does not require any change in furnace or manner of working. See page 17 of The Iron Age of Oct. 25th, 1877.

Wanted.

A YOUNG MAN who understands the CUTLERY BUSINESS, to sell goods in the city. One that has some trade preferred. Address W. C., Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

Mining experts, with capital to open and operate valuable mines of gold and iron on the line of the Buckingham branch of Richmond and Alleghany Railroad, 70 miles west of Richmond, in a heavily timbered body of 4000 acres of land. Apply to ROBERT T. HURARD, Attorney at Law, P. O. Box 227, Richmond, Va. August 16, 1881.

Wanted.

A Steam Hammer, 300 to 500 lbs., in good order, to be delivered at once. State the maker, how much used, and lowest cash price. Box 619, Providence, R. I.

Wanted.

An experienced man, thoroughly capable of superintending car works. Address MARSHALL CAR AND FOUNDRY CO., Marshall, Texas.

Wanted.

Situation by a Blast Furnace Manager and Engineer used to the manufacture of Spigot, Cleveland and Bessemer Pig; has put up considerable new work, and can furnish first-class testimonials from some of the leading ironmasters in England. Address FURNACE MANAGER, Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

Good Serviceable Rolling Mill Machinery. New or second-hand, including Sturtevant Blowers and Steam Hammers. Give description and lowest price. Address P. O. Box 39, Washington, D. C.

Wanted.

To arrange with responsible parties having proper facilities and experience for the manufacture of some improved wood-working machinery, destined to meet extensive sales when thoroughly introduced. For further particulars, address B. H., Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Traveling Salesman Wanted.

A first-class SALESMAN, to represent a well-known Steel manufacturing concern. A liberal arrangement will be made with a thoroughly capable, energetic and experienced man, and only such need address X X, Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

MACHINIST, Engineer and Steam Fitter, and fair hand at Pattern Making and Mechanical Drawing, wants a situation (middle of September) with a manufacturing firm where there is opportunity for advancement. J. W. F., Baretown, Salem Co., N. J.

SITUATION WANTED.—TINNER.—By one with 25 years' experience at the Tinner's trade; would like a steady situation as such. For further particulars, address W. T. WARSOP, 195 Dodge St., Cleveland, O.; or 48 E. 6th St., Oswego, N. Y.

WANTED.

No. 4 MCKENZIE BLOWER; also, No. 6 STURTEVANT BLOWER, in good condition. Address WHITFIELD, Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Special Notices.

Rolling Mill for Sale or to Lease.

The Real Estate, Machinery, Fixtures and Tools of the Ligon Iron Company (formerly Portland Rolling Mills) are offered for sale, or will be leased to satisfactory parties. The property of the company consists of 45 acres of land at tide-water in the town of Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., within ten minutes' drive of the city of Portland. Besides the mill buildings, the company owns 35 tenements in 22 buildings, one hall used for church purposes, two stores and a thoroughly well-fitted office, with fire-proof vault and all modern improvements. The buildings are in good repair. The mill contains one 10-inch train and one 8-inch train, with all the machinery appertaining for the manufacture of rails and bar iron. With a small additional outlay the machinery could be fitted for rolling steel rails from imported blooms, the capacity of the mill being about 25,000 tons per annum.

The property is provided with a thoroughly built wharf, at which vessels of 800 tons capacity can lie at low water, and being directly connected by rail with all the railroads centering at Portland, is probably the most desirable situation for the manufacture of steel rails in New England. Address LIGONIA IRON CO., Portland, Maine.

New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Horizontal Engine, 15½ in. x 30 in. Todd & Raftery. One Horizontal Engine, 3 in. x 6 in. One Beam Corliss Engine, 500 H. P. Portable Engines from 10 to 25 H. P. Two Horizontal Return Tub. Boilers, 100 h. p. each. One Hor. Tubular Boiler, 6 ft. x 1½ ft. 67 4-in. tubes. Two Hor. Tub. Boilers, 4½ ft. x 1½ ft., 43 4-in. tubes. One Locomotive Steel Boiler, 30 h. p.

MACHINISTS' TOOLS. Twelve Lathes, 22 x 12. New. Ten Lathes, 18 x 8. New. One Steam Engine, 10 H. P. One Styles & Parker Foot Press. One Root Gas Exhauster, No. 15. One Planer, 24 in. x 4 ft. Pond. Two 10-in. Shaping Machines, Gould's. One Milling Machine, Wood & Light. One Tapping Machine, 1½ in. Saunders' Sons. One Hydraulic Press, 8 inch ram. One 20-ton Hydraulic Press and Pump. One Knowles Special Pump, No. 7. One Bliss & Williams Foot Press. One Peck, Stow & Wilcox Foot Press. A large stock of Shafing, Pulleys, Hangers and Miscellaneous Machinery. One Upright Drill, 36 inch. One Burleigh Rock Drill, No. 4. New. One Hotchkiss Compressed Air Hammer. Fifty Wrought Iron Vices, all sizes. One Daniels Planing Machine. Three pair Fatbanks' Scales, 2500 lbs. each. One Pair Cutting Machine. One pair Paper Rolls.

J. GRAY'S MACHINERY DEPOT,

37 Dey Street, New York, U. S. A.

Notice.

The undersigned firm would be pleased to accept the representation of first-class firms manufacturing machinery. Address J. S. LIZARS & CO., Manufacturers of Shields & Lizars' Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and dealers in New and Second-hand Machinery, 33 Fifth Avenue, cor. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

For Sale.

Two Corliss Condensing Beam Engines, 32 in. x 12 in. cylinders. Address THE HARTFORD ENGINEERING CO., Hartford, Conn.

For Sale.

Stock of Hardware, Fixtures, and Good Will of the subscribers, in the city of Norwich, Conn. Only one other hardware store. Population 21,000. Address FULLER & PARISH, August 1, 1881.

For Sale.

A Hardware and Tool Store on reasonable terms. Probably the most desirable in Jersey City. Doing an excellent business. Inquire of H. LUTGEN.

For Sale.

Steam Hammer in good condition; ram weighs 2200 lbs.; made of wrought iron; cylinder, 12 in. x 30 in. Punch, 24,300 lbs.; geared 10 to 1, with adjustable side gear 20 to 1; head 14 in.; strokes 3 spurs. Three Cary spike machines. Address SHIMER & CO., 250 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale.

Hardware and Trade in Michigan. Those wishing to buy a complete stock and fine trade, and in a beautiful place to live, will find a rare chance by addressing S., Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Machine Works for Sale.

The Weimer Machine Works, located at Lebanon, Pa., will be offered at Public Sale, on Thursday, Sept. 1, 1881, at a p. m., at the Eagle Hotel, Lebanon, Pa. The capacity of the plant is equal to twelve first-class blowing engines per annum, besides current repairs. Possession will be given the purchaser on 1st day of January, 1882. Part of the purchase money may remain a lien on the property. L. E. WEIMER, General Manager.

HEAVY IRON WORKS WANTED.

An Eastern Manufacturing Company, doing a profitable business in heavy structures, the manufacture and sale of which they control for the United States and Canada, wish to establish additional works, located in the West, South, Pacific Coast and Province of Ontario. Must have first-class freight advantages for receiving rolled structural and merchant iron. Address WM. O. DOUGLAS, Binghamton, N. Y.

Special Notices.

NUT AND BOLT MACHINERY For Sale.

Second-hand Lewis, Oliver & Phillips Header. Pratt & Whitney Tire Blank Header. Also, over ONE HUNDRED different sizes and patterns of Bolt Cutters, Tappers, Nut Machines, &c. The only Specialists in this line in the United States. Patentees and owners of the celebrated National Bolt Cutters.

NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

Cleveland, O.

For Sale.

The Little Schuylkill Rolling Mill,

at Milldale, Schuylkill County, Pa., near Port Clinton, on the line of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, consisting of a Merchant Bar Mill in complete running order, with a splendid water power sufficient to run the mill two-thirds of the year. Engines, Boilers, Foundry and Machine Shop, with Lathes for turning rolls, and all other appurtenances necessary to commence operation at once. Together with dwellings, stables and large tract of land, to be sold low if applied for soon. For further particulars address or apply to J. O. RICHARDSON, No. 232 Dock street, Philadelphia.

TO CAPITALISTS. FOR SALE.

A Rolling Mill and Nail Factory, located on the Pennsylvania Railroad, in the iron and coal region of Pennsylvania, will be sold to close out an estate. The works have a capacity of 5000 tons per annum, re now in first-class running order, and have all ways done a successful business. Address ADMINISTRATOR, Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.—Machinery in Store.

One 8 in. swing Drill Lathes 4 ft. bed, hollow spindles. One 4 x 6 Vertical Engine. One 8 x 12 Portable Engine and Boiler. One 8 x 12 Portable Engine and Boiler. Two 8 x 12 Stationary Engines. One 8½ x 12 Stationary Engine. Three 9 x 12 Stationary Engines, link motion, suitable for hoisting purposes. One Cooper Steam Pump, 8 in. steam, 4 in. water, 14 in. stroke. The above are all second hand, re-fitted, and will be closed out cheap. Wood-working Machinery, Knowles' Steam Pumps, Fan and Cupola Blowers, Exhaust Fans, Centrifugal Pumps, Harrington's Screw Hoists, Emery Goods and manufacturers' supplies. The celebrated PHOENIX STEAM ENGINES, 15 to 50 horsepower. Second to none, and 20 per cent. cheaper than any others. I. H. PRATT, 15 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

NOTICE.

TO THE HARDWARE TRADE,

Retail and Wholesale.

Before buying, send to me for quotations.

Will give special figures lower than market rates on a large line of Shelf Hardware and Tinware.

A. W. WHEELER,

141 Lake St., Chicago.

DU PUY'S DIRECT PROCESS

Reduces ore, puddling, heating furnace, forge clinder, iron and steel scale and hammer slag, squeezed and rolled to bars at one heat. Blooms of 180 lbs. made in 10 hours from forge clinder, yielding 38 lbs. out of 100 lbs. of clinder. It eliminates phosphorus, producing superior metal at low cost for crucible or open hearth steel. The furnace is an ordinary reverberatory with slight modifications. Address CHARLES M. DU PUY, No. 14 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

Machine Tools.

Now and second hand. Among them a 300-lb. Bradley Hammer, Pulley Lathes, Boring Table, Foundry Lathes, Engines, Pumps, &c.; also, a great variety of Patterns and Drawings. Send for circular. WM. B. PARDEE, New Haven, Conn.

NOTICE!

SPECIAL SALE OF

RAZORS.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 10

OF

BRADFORD & ANTHONY, Boston.

STEEL:

Its History, Manufacture, Properties, and Uses.

By J. S. JEANS.

Secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute.

Section I. History of Steel: Chap. 1. History of Steel; 2. Early History in England; 3. Progress of Invention; 4. History of Bessemer Process; 5. Siemens-Martin Process; 6. Other Steel-making Processes; 7. Steel in America; 8. Germany; 9. France; 10. Austria; 11. Russia; 12. Sweden; 13. Other Countries.—Section II. Manufacture of Steel: Chap. 14. Cementation and other Methods; 15. Manufacture by Bessemer Process; 16. Siemens-Martin Process; 17. Other Methods.—Section III. Chemical and Physical Properties of Steel: Chap. 18. Phosphorus in Steel; 19. The Use of Manganese; 20. Spiegeleisen; 21. Sulphur in Steel; 22. Silicon in Steel; 23. Tensile Strength of Steel; 24. Mechanical Tests of Steel; 25. Analysis of Steel.—Section IV. Uses of Steel: Chap. 26. Application of Steel to Railway Purposes; 27. To Shipbuilding; 28. To Bridge Building; 29. To General Purposes; 30. Guns and Armor Plates; 31. Other Purposes. Price, 10 cents. FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

83 Reade Street, New York.

Bissell & Welles,

Wholesale Hardware Auctioneers

83 Chambers and 65 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading Manufacturers and Importers.

Sanderson Bros. Steel Co.

Forty shares for sale at a discount. EDWARD FRITH & SON, 241 Pearl Street, New York.

Special Notices.

JOB LOT.

ELEY BROTHERS'

GENUINE BLUE CARTRIDGE CASES,

Twelve Gauge.

The best paper shell in the market. For sale cheap. Supply limited.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers St., N. Y.

MACHINERY ON HAND

For Sale.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 15-Horse ENGINE (8 x 12); good as new, with Pulley and Fly-Wheel; has double link motion; can be run in either direction. Price, \$200. One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 15-Horse ENGINE (8 x 12), with Pump, Hasting, Pulley and Fly-Wheel, in good repair. Price, \$175. One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Side-Crank, 20-Horse ENGINE, with 6-foot heavy Band Wheel, Governor and Independent Pump. Price, \$250. In good order; used about two years. One Horizontal, nearly new, Lord, Bower & Co.'s 15-Horse (8 x 12), Rolling-Valve, Side-Crank ENGINE, with Pulley and Fly-Wheel, Hasting Governor and Independent Boiler Feed Pump; a bargain. Price, \$200. One Portable ENGINE and BOILER, complete, 10-Horse (5 x 12); modern design, just been thoroughly repaired. Price, \$95. Ready for use. One 8-Horse Baxter ENGINE and BOILER; used five years; newly repaired. Price, \$200. One Upright ENGINE and BOILER, Springfield, O., make, 7-Horse (6 x 8); used only one week; sold because owner has gone into other business. Price, \$200. One new Upright 8-Horse ENGINE (6 x 8), with Governor, Pump and Heater. Fly-Wheel and Pulley. Price, \$200. One BOLT and PIPE CUTTER; cuts two-inch pipe and under; with second-hand Pipe Die and new standard Solid Dies to one inch. Price, \$75. One Tubular 40-Horse BOILER, 45 inches diameter, 12 feet long, with all the fixtures, Fire Front, Grate Bars, Gauge Cock, Safety Valve, &c., part of their new; warranted sound and in good order. Price, \$150. One Stationary 40-Horse BOILER, Cuyahoga Steam Furnace Co.'s make; in good order. Price, \$500, with all the fixtures. One IRON PLANER, 4½ foot bed. \$200. Three new ENGINE LATHES, 15 inch swing, 15-foot bed. Price, \$150, each. One Erie STEAM PUMP, 1½-inch suction, 6-inch stroke. Price, \$100. One STEAM PUMP, 1¼-inch suction, 6-inch stroke; will put in second order. \$60. One Tarrant STEAM PUMP, new, No. B, ¼ inch suction. Price, \$25. Six IRON FEED PUMPS, new, with tight and loose Pulleys. \$35 each.

YORK & SMITH,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ELLENDALE FORGE FOR SALE.

This valuable property, situated near Harrisburg, Pa., on the Schuylkill and Susquehanna branch of the Reading Railroad, comprising about 1600 acres of woodland, nearly all fit to cut, is offered for sale on easy terms and long payments. It has run-out, the Wilburham blower and all necessary improvements to do a large and profitable business. A large stock of charcoal is on hand, and everything about the property is in successful operation. Apply to J. W. KELLEHER, Lebanon, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Portable Hoisting Engine, J. S. Mundy; 80 h. p. Horizontal Engine, 15½ in. x 36 in.; new Vertical Boiler, 48 in. x 30 ft., 15 tubes; 6 x 8 Double Engine, link motion; 15-in. Lathes; 70-H.P. Press; Nos. 1, 3 and 4 Root Blowers; 12 x 12 Vertical Engine, very strong build; Fan Blowers, Heaters, Injectors, Pumps, all sizes.

A. G. BROOKS & WINEBRENER, 261 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.

For Sale.

First-class HORIZONTAL ENGINE. Size of cylinder, 6 x 15. Twelve-horse-power UPRIGHT BOILER, with Heater and Pump. BEECHER & PECK, Lock Box 122, New Haven, Conn.

For Sale.

Hardware Stock and Business. Located in one of the best towns of Northeastern Pennsylvania. Stock clean and well assorted, suited to the requirements of the trade where located. Business of 30 years' standing. For terms and full particulars apply to JAMES S. KUHN, Towanda, Pa.

For Sale.

Ten Double Acting Power Punching Presses, A1 order. Eight Single Acting Power Punching Presses, A1 order. Most of the double acting presses are the No. 3 Waterbury Press; the single acting, No. 2. One large Bliss & Williams Punching Press. One hundred and twenty-seven Foot Presses in A1 order, most of them square slides. Address, THE GEORGE PLACE MACHINERY AGENCY, 127 Chambers and 103 Reade sts., N. Y.

For Sale.

Stock of hardware, stoves and implements, and store furniture, in one of the best towns in Kansas. Address HARDWARE, Box 366, Salina, Kansas.

FOR SALE LOW.—ENGINE.

A Vertical High-Pressure Steam Engine, complete. Cylinder, 24 in. by 48 in. Built by A. J. Sweeney & Son. Can be seen in daily use at our nail factory. LA BELLE IRON WORKS, Wheeling, West Va.

Dixon's Lubricants.

Manufactured by the DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY, JERSEY CITY. Dixon's Belt Grease. Dixon's Machine Grease. Dixon's Perfect Lubricator. Write for circular.

BREWSTER & PHELPS, Dealers in Railway and Machinists' Supplies, 245 Clark St., Chicago.

J. SEIDEL,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Havana, Cuba. Box 662.

Will be happy to accept the representation of first-class houses manufacturing hardware. References on file at the office of the American Exporter, 86 Duane Street, New York.

FOR SALE CHEAP.—Foundry, Machine, Blacksmith, Boiler and Wood Shop, with engine and boiler. Line shafting and pulleys; Mackenzie cupola and blower, forges, &c. Address, E. M. BIRDSALL, Penn Yan, N. Y.

WANTED.—Engagement with an iron manufacturing firm, either as salesman, agent, superintendent of works, or general business manager. References given when required. Address, E. McMillin, Pomeroy, Ohio.

Corbin.	Per doz.	Size.	Keyed.	Eagle.	Gaylord.
116	1.25	3	12	116	114
143	1.00	3	12	143	100
150	1.00	3	12	150	101
273	1.00	3	12	273	102
273	1.00	3	12	273	103
330	1.12	3	12	330	104
330	1.12	3	12	330	105
333	1.00	3	12	333	106
340	1.00	3	12	340	107
341	1.00	3	12	341	108
341	1.00	3	12	341	109
341	1.00	3	12	341	110
341	1.00	3	12	341	111
341	1.00	3	12	341	112
341	1.00	3	12	341	113
341	1.00	3	12	341	114
341	1.00	3	12	341	115
341	1.00	3	12	341	116
341	1.00	3	12	341	117
341	1.00	3	12	341	118
341	1.00	3	12	341	119
341	1.00	3	12	341	120
341	1.00	3	12	341	121
341	1.00	3	12	341	122
341	1.00	3	12	341	123
341	1.00	3	12	341	124
341	1.00	3	12	341	125
341	1.00	3	12	341	126
341	1.00	3	12	341	127
341	1.00	3	12	341	128
341	1.00	3	12	341	129
341	1.00	3	12	341	130
341	1.00	3	12	341	131
341	1.00	3	12	341	132
341	1.00	3	12	341	133
341	1.00	3	12	341	134
341	1.00	3	12	341	135
341	1.00	3	12	341	136
341	1.00	3	12	341	137
341	1.00	3	12	341	138
341	1.00	3	12	341	139
341	1.00	3	12	341	140
341	1.00	3	12	341	141
341	1.00	3	12	341	142
341	1.00	3	12	341	143
341	1.00	3	12	341	144
341	1.00	3	12	341	145
341	1.00	3	12	341	146
341	1.00	3	12	341	147
341	1.00	3	12	341	148
341	1.00	3	12	341	149
341	1.00	3	12	341	150
341	1.00	3	12	341	151
341	1.00	3	12	341	152
341	1.00	3	12	341	153
341	1.00	3	12	341	154
341	1.00	3	12	341	155
341	1.00	3	12	341	156
341	1.00	3	12	341	157
341	1.00	3	12	341	158
341	1.00	3	12	341	159
341	1.00	3	12	341	160
341	1.00	3	12	341	161
341	1.00	3	12	341	162
341	1.00	3	12	341	163
341	1.00	3	12	341	164
341	1.00	3	12	341	165
341	1.00	3	12	341	166
341	1.00	3	12	341	167
341	1.00	3	12	341	168
341	1.00	3	12	341	169
341	1.00	3	12	341	170
341	1.00	3	12	341	171
341	1.00	3	12	341	172
341	1.00	3	12	341	173
341	1.00	3	12	341	174
341	1.00	3	12	341	175
341	1.00	3	12	341	176
341	1.00	3	12	341	177
341	1.00	3	12	341	178
341	1.00	3	12	341	179
341	1.00	3	12	341	180
341	1.00	3	12	341	181
341	1.00	3	12	341	182
341	1.00	3	12	341	183
341	1.00	3	12	341	184
341	1.00	3	12	341	185
341	1.00	3	12	341	186
341	1.00	3	12	341	187
341	1.00	3	12	341	188
341	1.00	3	12	341	189
341	1.00	3	12	341	190
341	1.00	3	12	341	191
341	1.00	3	12	341	192
341	1.00	3	12	341	193
341	1.00	3	12	341	194
341	1.00	3	12	341	195
341	1.00	3	12	341	196
341	1.00	3	12	341	197
341	1.00	3	12	341	198
341	1.00	3	12	341	199
341	1.00	3	12	341	200

One dozen in a box.
Nos. 107, 108 and 109 are Listed without Keys or Tubes. For Tubes, add 30 cents. For Keys, add 30 cents to List Price. Nos. 605 and 606 can be furnished with 360 changes, all different, at an advance of \$1.50 to list.

Corbin.	Per doz.	Size.	Keyed.	Eagle.	Gaylord.
146	1.00	4	12	146	77
146	1.00	4	12	146	78
146	1.00	4	12	146	79
146	1.00	4	12	146	80
146	1.00	4	12	146	81
146	1.00	4	12	146	82
146	1.00	4	12	146	83
146	1.00	4	12	146	84
146	1.00	4	12	146	85
146	1.00	4	12	146	86
146	1.00	4	12	146	87
146	1.00	4	12	146	88
146	1.00	4	12	146	89
146	1.00	4	12	146	90
146	1.00	4	12	146	91
146	1.00	4	12	146	92
146	1.00	4	12	146	93
146	1.00	4	12	146	94
146	1.00	4	12	146	95
146	1.00	4	12	146	96
146	1.00	4	12	146	97
146	1.00	4	12	146	98
146	1.00	4	12	146	99
146	1.00	4	12	146	100
146	1.00	4	12	146	101
146	1.00	4	12	146	102
146	1.00	4	12	146	103
146	1.00	4	12	146	104
146	1.00	4	12	146	105
146	1.00	4	12	146	106
146	1.00	4	12	146	107
146	1.00	4	12	146	108
146	1.00	4	12	146	109
146	1.00	4	12	146	110
146	1.00	4	12	146	111
146	1.00	4	12	146	112
146	1.00	4	12	146	113
146	1.00	4	12	146	114
146	1.00	4	12	146	115
146	1.00	4	12	146	116
146	1.00	4	12	146	117
146	1.00	4	12	146	118
146	1.00	4	12	146	119
146	1.00	4	12	146	120
146	1.00	4	12	146	121
146	1.00	4	12	146	122
146	1.00	4	12	146	123
146	1.00	4	12	146	124
146	1.00	4	12	146	125
146	1.00	4	12	146	126
146	1.00	4	12	146	127
146	1.00	4	12	146	128
146	1.00	4	12	146	129
146	1.00	4	12	146	130
146	1.00	4	12	146	131
146	1.00	4	12	146	132
146	1.00	4	12	146	133
146	1.00	4	12	146	134
146	1.00	4	12	146	135
146	1.00	4	12	146	136
146	1.00	4	12	146	137
146	1.00	4	12	146	138
146	1.00	4	12	146	139
146	1.00	4	12	146	140
146	1.00	4	12	146	141
146	1.00	4	12	146	142
146	1.00	4	12	146	143
146	1.00	4	12	146	144
146	1.00	4	12	146	145
146	1.00	4	12	146	146
146	1.00	4	12	146	147
146	1.00	4	12	146	148
146	1.00	4	12	146	149
146	1.00	4	12	146	150
146	1.00	4	12	146	151
146	1.00	4	12	146	152
146	1.00	4	12	146	153
146	1.00	4	12	146	154
146	1.00	4	12	146	155
146	1.00	4	12	146	156
146	1.00	4	12	146	157
146	1.00	4	12	146	158
146	1.00	4	12	146	159
146	1.00	4	12	146	160
146	1.00	4	12	146	161
146	1.00	4	12	146	162
146	1.00	4	12	146	163
146	1.00	4	12	146	164
146	1.00	4	12	146	165
146	1.00	4	12	146	166
146	1.00	4	12	146	167
146	1.00	4	12	146	168
146	1.00	4	12	146	169
146	1.00	4	12	146	170
146	1.00	4	12	146	171
146	1.00	4	12	146	172
146	1.00	4	12	146	173
146	1.00	4	12	146	174
146	1.00	4	12	146	175
146	1.00	4	12	146	176
146	1.00	4	12	146	177
146	1.00	4	12	146	178
146	1.00	4	12	146	179
146	1.00	4	12	146	180
146	1.00	4	12	146	181
146	1.00	4	12	146	182
146	1.00	4	12	146	183
146	1.00	4	12	146	184
146	1.00	4	12	146	185
146	1.00	4	12	146	186
146	1.00	4	12	146	187
146	1.00	4	12	146	188
146	1.00	4	12	146	189
146	1.00	4	12	146	190
146	1.00	4	12	146	191
146	1.00	4	12	146	192
146	1.00	4	12	146	193
146	1.00	4	12	146	194
146	1.00	4	12	146	195
146	1.00	4	12	146	196
146	1.00	4	12	146	197
146	1.00	4	12	146	198
146	1.00	4	12	146	199
146	1.00	4	12	146	200

One dozen in a box.
Nos. 604 and 605 are with Deep Box and four Tumblers.

TILL AND DRAWER LOCKS.					
Corbin.	Per doz	Size. Inch.	Keyed.	Eagle.	Gaylord.
5	\$0.70	2 1/2	3	5	170
5	.74	2 1/2	4	5	170
5	.82	2 1/2	0	5	170
5	1.00	2 1/2	12	5	171
5	.90	2 1/2	12	17	171
5	2.25	2 1/2	12	18	172
5	1.00	2 1/2	3	23	181
5	1.03	2 1/2	4	21	181
5	1.10	2 1/2	6	21	181
5	1.30	2 1/2	12	23	181
5	2.16	2 1/2	3	25	170
5	1.10	2 1/2	4	25	170
5	.85	2 1/2	0	25	170
5	1.37	2 1/2	12	25	170
5	.58	2 1/2	3	26	182
5	.61	2 1/2	4	26	182
5	.67	2 1/2	0	26	182
5	.84	2 1/2	12	26	182
5	.70	2 1/2	3	27	180
5	.73	2 1/2	4	27	180
5	.80	2 1/2	0	27	180
5	.95	2 1/2	12	27	180
5	.95	1 3/4	12	33	107
5	1.00	2	12	30	125
5	1.82	2 1/2	12	40	180
5	1.75	1 1/2	12	40	100
5	1.50	2 1/2	3	47	108
5	1.64	2 1/2	4	47	108
5	1.72	2 1/2	0	47	108
5	1.87	2 1/2	13	47	108
5	.84	2 1/2	3	48	100
5	.87	2 1/2	4	48	100
5	.89	2 1/2	0	48	100
5	1.12	2 1/2	13	48	100
5	.90	3	3	49	162
5	.94	3	4	49	162
5	1.90	3	0	49	162
5	1.80	3	12	49	162
5	1.58	3	3	52	161
5	1.68	3	4	52	161
5	1.94	3	6	52	161
5	2.12	3	10	52	161
5	.84	2 1/2	3	60	101
5	.88	2 1/2	4	60	101
5	.92	2 1/2	0	60	101
5	1.12	2 1/2	12	60	101
5	2.18	2 1/2	12	66	173
5	2.00	2 1/2	12	67	174
5	.82	2 1/2	3	68	101
5	.86	2 1/2	4	68	101
5	.94	2 1/2	0	68	101
5	1.10	2 1/2	12	71	160
5	.88	2 1/2	3	72	188
5	.40	2 1/2	3	72	188
5	.43	2 1/2	4	72	188
5	.50	2 1/2	6	72	188
5	.56	2 1/2	12	72	188

For the week.	33 weeks of 1881.	Same time 1880.
Cutlery, pieces.....	139	4,508
Hardware, pieces.....	33	701
Iron, R. R. bars.....	12,668	256,024
Lead, pieces.....	830	26,351
Steel, pieces.....	16,320	656,129
Tin, boxes.....	36,730	1,018,703
Tin slabs, lbs.....	158,338	6,946,752

EXPORTS OF SPECIAL.

For the week ended August 20:	
Total.....	\$170,106
Previously reported.....	7,103,758

Total since January 1, 1881.....	\$7,273,934
Same time in 1880.....	5,191,271
Same time in 1879.....	11,898,101
Same time in 1878.....	10,112,097
Same time in 1877.....	21,047,531
Same time in 1876.....	30,330,332
Same time in 1875.....	63,677,255
Same time in 1874.....	40,244,727
Same time in 1873.....	30,244,058
Same time in 1872.....	56,164,031

IMPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the Week ending August 23, 1881:

Hardware.	Milliken & Smith, Wire rods, bbls., 477
Alexander F. & Sons, Packages, 4	Wire, bbls., 836
Pans, 4	McComb, Wire, bbls., 1,000
Saws, 4	Cotton ties, bbls., 1,000
Stores, 9	Parker, A. B. Wire rods, lots, 344
Baker Hermann & Co. Cases, 77	Perkins & Choate, Spiegels, tons, 150
Chains, 6, cks., 17	Spiegel, lot
Brown Wm. Box, 1	Cast iron, lot
Bryce Wm. & Co. Wire, lots, 580	Tillotson L. G. Wire, lots, 580
Machinery, cases, 3	Wellington & Co. Bundles, iron, 40
Burkshaw W. C. Cutlery, cks., 5	Williamson, Jas. & Co. Pig, tons, 40
Cercoxyton Co. Machinery, cks., 3	Order
Mach'y, pieces, 11	Ore, tons, 2030
Davies & Co. Cases, 6	Pig, tons, 1677
Degrauw, Aymar & Co. Chains, 12	Pig, tons, 253,165
Chains, cks., 6	Scrap, tons, 407
Chains, lengths, 6	Spiegel, kilos, 653,757
Downing, Sheldon & Co. Cast iron, lot	Spiegel, tons, 1654
Casals, 3	Spiegel, lot
Dural H. R. Bars, tons, 35	Bars, 7820
Pipe & tubes, cks., 3	Rails, tons, 148
Drexel, Morgan & Co. Wire rods, bbls., 5334	Cotton ties, bbls., 10,000
Arms, cks., 44	Oxide of iron, cks., 50
Field Alfred & Co. Cases, 14	Old flange rails, tons, 300
Anvils, 51	Steel
Chains, cks., 1	Baring Bros. & Co. Rail ends, tons, 381
Casals, 3	Bank of Montreal, Tin, slabs, 404
Folsom H. & D. Arms, cks., 21	Brown Bros. & Co. Steel wire, rings, 218
Godfrey G. J. & Co. Guns, cks., 2	Wire, coils, 494
Gruet Cutlery Co. Cases, 5	Brown Wm. Bundles, 102
Hartley & Graham, Guns, cks., 2	Cases, 14
Hensel, Bruckmann & Co. Mach'y, cases, 8	Behm Meyer & Co. Tin, slabs, 918
Herbst Bros. Mach'y, cks., 15	Canadian Bank of Commerce, Tin, slabs, 693
Howard Bros. & Read, Cases, 2	Crowell & Co. Bars, 64
Kamak Cutlery Co. Case, 1	Bundles, 47
Latham & Jeffries, Cases, 5	Davies & Co. Bars, case, 1
Lalande & Grosjean, Cases, 2	Drexel, Morgan & Co. Bundles, 500
Marshall James, Sash chains, cks., 1	Bessemer rail crop ends, tons, 300
Merchants' Disp. Co. Arms, cks., 30	Hammacher & Co. Wire, cks., 1
Osterman W. Ironware, case, 1	Lillenberg Engineer, Bass, blooms, pcs., 24
Pesant J. A. Wheel, 1	Mosier F. W. Files, cks., 2
Engle, 1	Bundles, 10
Ranft R. Wire, case, 1	Sanders Bros. Blooms, 868
Rosenthal J. & Co. Cases, 3	Saxton & Son, Cases, 4
Rubber Comb Co. Mach'y, case, 1	Third National Bank, Rail, 772
Schoverling, Daily & Co. Cases, 10	Woodford W. O. Bundles, 175
Schaffelin W. H. & Co. Cases, 2	Bars, 62
Strasburger Oscar & Co. Cases, 3	Order
Casals, 3	Blooms, 1028
Taylor Thomas, Case, 1	Old steel, cwt., 101
Tryon E. K., Jr. & Co. Arms, cks., 21	Strips, cks., 15
Winchester Rep. Arms Co. Cases, 2	Bands, 461
Wielouch & Hilger Co. Packages, 21	Bundles, 13
Casals, 3	Spring steel, tons, 73
Witte John G. & Bro. Cases, 7	Forgings, 12
Gins, cks., 20	Bars, 3
Casals, 10	Metals.
Iron.	Agostini J. Old copper, cks., 2
Anglo-Am. Roofing Co. Iron roofing, cks., 96	Alexandre F. & Sons, Ores, bags, 50
Baring Bros. & Co. Ore, tons, 1573	Tin plates, bxs., 20
Pig, tons, 204	Shot, bbls., 25
Bundles, 323	Am. Brass Clock Co. Effects, pkgs., 5
Wire rods, coils, 198	Aspenwall T. & Son, Packages, 6
Brown Bros. & Co. Bars, 3637	Casals, 9
Nail rods, bbls., 4387	Bank British N. America, Tin, slabs, 1137
Crocker Bros. Pig, tons, 1463	Bank of Montreal, Tin, slabs, 171
Downing, Sheldon & Co. Wire, case, 1	Cort W. L. & Co. Tin plates, bxs., 115
Drexel, Morgan & Co. Sheet iron, bbls., 760	Dickerson, Van Dusen & Co. Antimony, cks., 17
Ore, tons, 458	Meyer G. A. & E. Oxide zinc, bbls., 272
Elliott Sons & Co. Ore, tons, 1449	Shepard, Sidney & Co. Tin plates, bxs., 500
Hornstein L. Pig iron, kilos., 355,688	Phelps, Dodge & Co. Tin plates, bxs., 17,133
Lang W. Bailey. Bars, 30	Black taggers, bxs., 207
Lee James & Co. Pig iron, tons, 400	Wason C. & Co. Nickel, cks., 11
Lillenberg N. Rolled iron, bars, 2693	Wright Peter & Co. Zinc, cks., 12
Bars, 1050	Order
Lundberg G. Bdl., 48	Tin, slabs, 1825
Bars, 1465	Tin, cks., 3
Mill H. R. de. Sheet iron, bdl., 250	Spelter, ingots, 1459

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers are as follows:

Copper, heavy.....	\$2.10 @ \$2.15
Copper Bottoms.....	..12 @ ..13
Yellow Metal.....	..08 1/2 @ ..09
Brass, heavy.....	..11 @ ..11 1/2
Brass, light.....	..08 @ ..08 1/2
Composition, heavy.....	..12 @ ..13
Lead, heavy.....	..04 @ ..04 1/2
Tea Lead.....	..03 1/2 @ ..03 3/4
Zinc.....	..12 @ ..12 1/2
Pewter, No. 1.....	..13 @ ..13 1/2
Pewter, No. 2.....	..08 @ ..09
Wrought Iron.....	23.00 @ 24.00
Light do.....	12.00 @ ..
Store Plate.....	12.00 @ ..
Machinery do.....	15.00 @ 15.50
Grate Bars.....	5.00 @ 6.00

The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen.....	\$2.10 @ \$2.15
White Cotton, New.....	3 1/2 @ 4.00
" No. 2.....	2 1/2 @ ..

White, No. 1.....	4 1/2 @ 4 1/2
" No. 2.....	3 1/2 @ 3 1/2
Seconds.....	2 1/2 @ 2 1/2
Soft Woollens.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Mixed Rags.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Gunny Bagging.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Jute Butts.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Kentucky Bagging.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Rook Stock.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Newspapers.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Waste Paper and Scraps.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Kentucky Bale Rope.....	40 @ ..

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 23, 1881.

Pig Iron.—The market is firm, although the amount of business done has not been large. The depletion of stocks, as well as the large amount entered for forward delivery, has strengthened the views of furnacemen considerably, and there is very little iron of any kind to be had on terms quoted a week ago. The demand is not specially urgent, however, the recent heavy transactions having supplied the wants of leading consumers, although there is no denying the fact that good brands are scarce and command a somewhat higher premium almost weekly. This condition of the market has to some extent influenced other grades, and is becoming more marked as the demand reaches them. Looking solely at the American market, it is difficult to see how higher prices can be avoided. There is undoubtedly a scarcity, and with such an enormous consumption as there is at present it is difficult to see how the supply can be increased without the stimulus of better prices. This, in view of the condition of foreign markets, will be a dangerous experiment. Higher prices will involve a considerable increase in cost of production. Labor and material, already at high-water mark, will be unfavorably affected and claim a share of the advance, and probably force a still further one, by which time Foreign Iron will be rushed into the market on account of its cheapness. It is difficult to see how an advance can be avoided, and almost equally so to avoid the outside competition. The position is critical and predictions, at a time like the present, entirely out of the question. Sales have been made at \$24.50 @ \$25 for No. 1 Foundry; several brands command \$25.50 @ \$26, and all qualities are scarce. No. 2 sells at \$22 @ \$22.50, and is in fair demand. Gray Forge is very scarce; favorite brands are out of the market, except to regular customers, and even they have to go on short allowance. A few ordinary brands may be had in limited quantities at about \$20.50, others at \$21 @ \$21.50, and the best at \$22. Large lots will be hard to secure at any price, some of the leading concerns having withdrawn from the market until they have reduced their engagements, which are already far heavier than usual.

Foreign Iron.—The market is unsettled and feverish, and very little business has been done during the past week. There is no general demand for Middleboro' Iron, except when it can be had at low-down rates. No. 4 at \$17.50 and No. 3 at \$18 @ \$18.50 could probably be worked off, but the only buyers are parties who take large lots, and they expect to make their own terms. Importers appear unwilling to work up a trade among the smaller class of buyers, so that when Iron is actually on the spot the class of buyers referred to have it pretty much their own way. Stocks in store are nearly exhausted, and it remains to be seen what offers they will make on lots for shipment, as for certain purposes it is probably still cheaper than American Iron. Small lots of No. 3 are taken at about \$17 from store. Scotch Iron is nominal at \$21 @ \$24, but there is scarcely anything doing upon which to base quotations. Bessemer Iron is still in demand, and some large sales have been made since date of your last report. Probably 20,000 have been closed at a fraction under \$25 for 1881 shipments, and about as much over \$25 for the spring of 1882. Prices are easy for prompt shipments, and for such \$24.50 @ \$24.75 appear to be the ruling rates, and \$25 @ \$25.25 for spring of 1882.

Blooms.—Are higher and held at the following prices: Charcoal Blooms, \$72.50; Run-out Anthracite, \$60 @ \$62.50, and about \$52.50 for Scrap Blooms.

Muck Bars.—Are in active demand and not obtainable at \$40; probably \$41 could be realized if they were offered for sale. We hear later of sales at \$41, in lots of 200 to 500 tons each. Market bare.

Bar Iron.—This department of the Iron trade maintains all its recent activity, and gives fair promise of retaining it to the close of the year. Orders are abundant, much larger in fact, and more numerous than can be easily handled, but the mills are getting under way for the fall trade, and are likely to increase their output 25 to 35 % during the next two months, as compared with the output since the 1st of last month. Otherwise there would be an extraordinary scarcity of Iron. The feverish condition of the market during the past 30 days was no doubt due largely to temporary scarcity and fears that this would increase later on. This feeling seems to have been pretty well dissipated during the week, and business is settling down into its usual routine character. There is a good deal of inquiry for large lots of Iron yet, which no one cares to name a price for. The danger is rather that when Iron can be obtained there will be less outcry for it. In other words, a good deal of the demand lately has been speculative or cautionary, and as soon as it is found that prices are not going higher, and there will be far less urgency for prompt delivery. There are some, however, who retain the idea of a "boom" to come along quite unexpectedly, and it must be conceded that the immense consumption and comparatively light stocks are favorable conditions, especially in view of the fact that the entire trade is in a feverish and excitable condition, and a sudden and general impulse to buy would send prices up like a rocket. Manufacturers, however, are following a conservative course, each selling about 30 to 45 days' work, and beyond that, refusing to make quotations. This leaves it open to any one really in need of large supplies and who cannot wait to import on best terms they can. The fact that manufacturers refuse to name a price leaves nothing on which to figure a

profit on imports, so that the chances are that parties will wait rather than take risks on bringing in foreign iron. Several good-sized orders have been taken during the week at 2.5¢, and others are on the market to be placed at first opportunity. It is somewhat remarkable that the changing of quotations to 2.5¢, noted last week, is the first that has been made officially since August, 1880. Considering the large business done since then, the uniformity of quotations is remarkable. Sales were made at slightly lower prices at times, but there was nothing to warrant an official change during the entire 12 months. It is hoped that the present quotation will be equally well maintained. The immediate danger probably will be in an attempt to force prices still higher, which is not likely to be accomplished without danger to the entire trade.

Structural Iron.—It is hardly necessary to say anything in regard to Shaped Iron beyond the fact that the mills are crowded with work, and orders still waiting acceptance at 2.7¢ for Angles, 3.3¢ for Beams, 3.4¢ for Channels, and 3.5¢ for Tees.

Plate and Tank Iron.—There is less urgency in the demand, although orders if sought for could be had in abundance. Prices are higher, however, and for the most desirable orders the following are inside rates, say: 3.25¢ for Tank Iron, 3.75¢ for Refined, 4¢ for Shell, 5¢ @ 5 1/2¢ for Flange, and 6¢ @ 6 1/2¢ for Fire-box.

Steel Rails.—The demand is very active, but sellers are inclined to complete some of their old contracts before entering into new engagements. Buyers are very urgent and would probably meet sellers' views as to prices if by so doing orders could be placed. Manufacturers claim that they are already nearly two-thirds full for a year to come and wish to keep the balance open for contingencies. Even if prices are no higher accidents may occur, and it is only prudent to leave some margin to work on. To regular customers probably \$57 @ \$60 would be named, according to delivery, but to outside buyers no quotations are given. The demand for foreign Rails is also very heavy, but January shipments are about as early as can be obtained. Prices are firmer and \$62.50 @ \$65 for light sections is quoted delivered at New Orleans or Galveston.

Steel Blooms.—There is very active demand, and contracts for several good-sized lots will probably be made in the course of a few days. During last week a number of small lots were taken at prices equal to \$43 @ \$44.50, duty paid. German Blooms are still obtainable at \$6, 2/6, c. i. f., but English are dearer and held at \$6, 7/6 @ \$6, 10/.

Iron Rails.—There is more inquiry, and sales could be made without difficulty if prompt deliveries could be obtained. Small lots are taken at about \$47.50 for heavy sections, up to \$53 for 16s. Large orders are in the market, but it is understood that November deliveries are the earliest that can be guaranteed, hence buyers are disposed to wait, in the hope that prices will be more in their favor when manufacturers are looking for work. English Rails appear to be out of the market, and no quotations can be given this week; latest sales reported were at \$46, ex store, New York.

Railway Fastenings.—The demand is very large, and inquiries for several hundred tons are in from two or three different parties. Heavy sales have been made at last week's prices, viz.: Spikes, 2.75¢; Fish Plates, 2.3¢ @ 2.4¢, and Bolts and Nuts, 3.25¢ @ 3.75¢. Market firm and prices tending upward.

Old Rails.—The market is very unsettled, and it is hard to say what turn it will take. Late last week prices were rather weak, and cash offers of \$27.25 and \$29.50 would have bought one or two lots of Flanges and Doubles. To-day the inquiries are more from buyers than sellers, and it looks as though another change was at hand. It is impossible to judge what the upshot will be. When sellers withdraw buyers become anxious, and at the first offer to sell buyers become frightened. This has been the condition of the market for months past, and it is impossible to define what the condition of the market is in the absence of actual sales. Nominally, Flanges are \$27.50 @ \$28; Doubles, \$29.50 @ \$30. Several thousand tons were sold on Tuesday at 80¢ c. i. f. Market steady at that quotation.

Scrap Iron.—Prices are firmer again, and \$29 @ \$31 may be quoted for Wrought, and \$20 @ \$21 for Cast.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA., Aug. 23, 1881.

Pig Iron.—There has been nothing particularly important developed during the past week. While possibly the market is not so excited as it was a couple of weeks ago, there is no abatement in the demand and prices are strong, although unchanged. In addition to sales of some 5000 tons reported, there were several sales consummated which, for reasons known to the parties interested, were not made public. There is a continued good consumptive demand, both for present and future delivery, and some of the furnaces are pretty well sold up for the rest of the year. While some furnacemen are refusing to sell at current rates, others have been, and are still, meeting the market, and the general opinion is that to run prices up much higher might lead to bad results by stimulating foreign competition, which it is desired to guard against. Furnacemen have not forgotten the boom of two years ago, nor its effects, and while anxious to secure better prices than those now ruling, they will take care not to let English and Scotch Iron get in the ascendancy again. It is worthy of notice that the receipts of Eastern Iron have been comparatively light for some weeks past, which is owing to the fact that Eastern furnacemen can do better at home than here. Forge Irons may be quoted at \$22 @ \$22.50, 4 mos., from native ore, and \$23 @ \$23.50 from lake ores. Foundry grades, \$23 @ \$23.50, 4 mos., for No. 2, and \$24.50 @ \$25 for No. 1. Sales of Cold-blast Charcoal at \$35.50 @ \$36, cash.

Bessemer.—Is firmer, with an increasing inquiry, and an advance of 50¢ to \$1 per ton is being asked for future delivery—may be

quoted at \$27 @ \$27.50, 4 mos., for present and \$28 @ \$28.50 for future delivery. The best brands of English Bessemer can now be laid down here from the seaboard much, if any, under \$28. The increased demand for Bessemer will have a tendency to reduce the production of mill and foundry, as furnaces that have been working on the latter have taken contracts for the former. As the Steel Rail mills are all full of orders, many of them sold well into next year, a large consumption of Bessemer for some time to come is assured.

Manufactured Iron.—There is but little change to note in the situation; activity is still the order of the day, the mills being so pressed with business that they have great difficulty in meeting their contracts. As stated in our last report, the inquiry is chiefly for early deliveries, while the mills are sold ahead from 60 to 90 days, and are unable to book additional orders except for delivery beyond the time indicated. The lock out at Cincinnati and other points West has, as might be expected, increased the business of Pittsburgh. Merchant Bars are still quoted at 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢ rates; No. 24 Sheet, 4.20¢; Tank, 3.40¢ @ 3.50¢; Skelp, 2.60¢ @ 2.75¢ for grooved, according to size; Hoop, 2.80¢ @ 3¢, as to size; Boiler Plate, 6¢ @ 6 1/4¢.

Nails.—Prices remain as last quoted: \$3, 60 days, 2¢ off for cash, with an abatement of 10¢ on carload lots and upward. The demand has not opened up very lively as yet, and there is a feeling of disappointment in consequence, but manufacturers still entertain hopes of a good fall trade.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—The situation remains unchanged; business active, mills are all very busy, and a further advance soon in prices is not improbable. It is worthy of mention that Skelp or Pipe Iron has gone up materially, and this being the case, Pipe will be very likely to follow. Meantime, we quote discounts at 6 1/2¢ @ 6 1/4¢ on Gas and Steam and 40¢ on Boiler Tubes. Oil-well Casing, 75¢ net, and Tubing, 22¢. Notwithstanding the unremunerative prices at which oil has to be sold, there are a good many new wells going down and there is considerable activity in oil-well supplies—more than generally supposed.

Muck Bar.—There is a steady demand, with but little offering, as the mills elsewhere, as here, are consuming all they can make—some of them more. This accounts for the limited offerings, and that of a desirable quality sells readily at full prices, say \$40, cash, to \$41, 4 mos., showing an advance of \$1.50 @ \$2 per ton as compared with the lowest point. The reason of it having advanced more than Pig Iron was in consequence of it being in such scant supply, with a more urgent demand.

Rails, &c.—A great many orders for early delivery have to be declined, as the mills are oversold; in the absence of sales we omit quotations, but the market is firmer. Railway Spikes are still quoted at 3¢, 30 days, although some of the brokers are still able to buy at 2.85¢. Splice Bars are quoted at 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢, and Muck Bolts at 3.40¢ @ 3.60¢, cash, at mill.

Steel.—There is an increasing demand for all kinds of merchant Steel; mills are busy, some of them are pressed for certain kinds, Boiler Plate in particular, the consumption of which is steadily increasing, and prices are firmer, but unchanged. Manufacturers, if so disposed, could establish an advance, but it took them so long to get control of the home markets that they are determined to keep foreign Steel out of the American markets if possible. Best brands of Refined Cast Steel, 11¢; do. Crucible Machinery, 7¢; Boiler Plate, 6 1/2¢ @ 7¢; Bessemer and Open-hearth Machinery, 5¢ @ 5 1/2¢; do. Spring, 4¢ @ 4 1/2¢; do. Plow, 4 1/4¢ @ 4 1/2¢.

Scrap.—There is a fair and increasing business, but no change in prices. Wrought is still quotable at \$27 @ \$28 per net ton for Ordinary and \$29 @ \$30 for Selected Railroad. Old Car Wheels continue dull. We quote at \$23 @ \$30 per gross ton. As noted in a recent report, Bessemer Iron has, to a considerable extent, taken the place of Car Wheels, as, in addition to answering the purpose, it is cheaper.

Window Glass.—Discounts remain unchanged as follows: Carload lots, 60 and 20¢ on Single, and 70¢ on Double Strength. Business continues rather quiet; there is an increasing inquiry, and traveling salesmen are getting ready to make their fall trips; some have started already. The feeling obtains that there will be an active fall trade, and, in view of the adoption of the sliding scale between manufacturers and skilled workmen, no further trouble as regards the labor question is apprehended. The present arrangement appears to be satisfactory to both parties, being just and equitable; when prices go up both get the advantage, and with a decline it is equally divided between the employers and employees.

Coke.—The production is still estimated in round numbers at 45,000 tons per week, yet with a steady demand there is no accumulation, and prices are steady at \$1.60 per ton, free on cars at ovens; \$1.70 @ \$1.75 for small foundry orders. The development of this important interest within the past 10 or 15 years has been wonderful. Shipments are now being made to all parts of the country.

Coal.—This important interest continues quiet, owing to the continued suspension of navigation; railroad operators, by which we mean those who move their produce by rail, are very busy, and there is a large quantity loaded in boats and barges ready to move as soon as there is water. Stocks in some of the down-river markets are pretty well reduced, and prices have gone up in consequence.

CHICAGO.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark Street, CHICAGO, AUGUST 22, 1881.

Pig Iron.—The market is, as previously reported, firm, and prices continue unchanged; purchasers are buying freely. We quote Lake Superior Charcoal Nos. 1 and 2, \$29.50 @ \$31.50; No. 3, \$32; Nos. 4, 5 and 6, \$34 @ \$35; Thomas from \$25.50 @ \$28.50. Crane X, \$27; X X, \$25. American

Scotch, \$25 @ \$27; Silvery Soft, \$23 @ \$25; Scotch imported, \$27 @ \$28.

Manufactured Iron.—The market remains unchanged, and prices firm at the following quotations: Bar, \$2.70, and \$2.60 at mill; Plate and Tank at \$3.50; Angle at \$3.20; T at \$3.50 rates; Hoop, \$3.20 @ \$3.30.

Nails.—Nails are selling fairly at the advanced rate, \$3.15 for 10d to 60d, with the usual discounts off for cash; quotations at mill in carload lots, \$3.05.

Steel.—We have no change to report in the market for Steel; the prices are firm and inquiry good. We quote: Tool, 11 1/2¢; Machinery, O. H., 5 1/2¢; Crucible Machinery, 7¢; Hammer, 2 inches and under, 8¢; over 2 inches, 9¢; Cast Spring, 6 1/2¢; and O. H. Spring, Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 5¢. The quotations on this latter class of Steel would be shaded a trifle on large lots. Sheet, first second and third quality, 12¢, 10 1/2¢ and 8 1/2¢, respectively; Crucible Plow, 6¢ @ 6 1/2¢; Eagle Plow, 5 1/2¢; Iron Center Plow, 10 1/4¢; and soft Steel Center Plow, 10 1/4¢.

Scrap Iron.—A somewhat better feeling continues to prevail in this market, and prices remain unchanged since our last quotations. We quote: No. 1 Forge Scrap, \$30; No. 1 Wrought, \$24; Heavy Cast, \$20 and Stove Plate \$18.

CHATTANOOGA.

Office of The Iron Age, Market and 28th Sts., CHATTANOOGA, AUGUST 22, 1881.

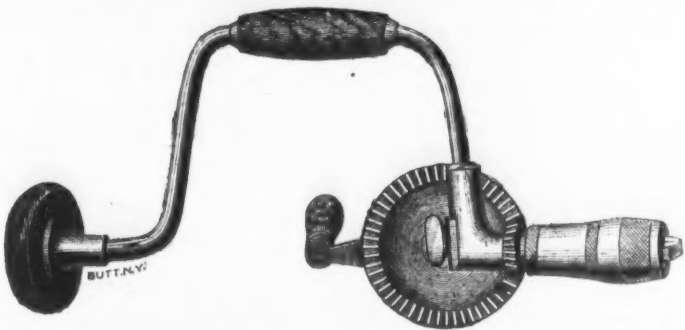
The weather has been more comfortable than for any week of the month. It has not been cool at noon, but the nights have. The week ends with thunder showers, which show indications of becoming general throughout the district. Dealers continue to report business brisk in heavy articles and prices strong, outside figures ruling in most transactions. The latest and most reliable reports from the cotton districts indicate that the cry of short crops was fully half pure croak. The crop will probably be about equal to last year in number of bales, and secured in much better condition. The fact that few failures occur in cotton regions is proof that last year's disasters from water, and this year's injury from drouth, have both been overdone by interested speculators and sensational reporters.

Pig Iron.—There is nothing new. The movement goes on as it has. Much attention is being directed toward the increase in production of higher grades by their extreme scarcity for several months past. We quote: No. 1 Foundry, \$22 @ \$23; No. 2 Foundry, \$20 @ \$21; Gray Forge, \$18 @ \$19; White and Mottled, \$16 @ \$18; Car-wheel Metal, \$35 @ \$40.

Ores.—We quote: 50 % Brown Hematite, per ton, \$2 @ \$2.75; Red Fossil, \$2 @ \$2.25.

Miscellaneous Articles.—Old Rails continue rather a drug in the market, though the strong tone of Pig Iron tends to maintain quotations. We quote them at \$26 @ \$28; Wrought Scrap, \$20 @ \$25; Cast Scrap, \$10 @ \$15; Old Wheels, \$25 @

DRILL BRACE.



This is a 10-inch sweep Brace, with a gear-wheel speeded about three to one, to be used for drilling and also for boring in places where there is not room to revolve the Brace Sweep. By an ingenious device the large gear wheel can be put on at three different angles with the Brace Sweep, adapting it for use in narrow or cramped places. When not needed the gear wheel can be removed in one second, leaving a plain Brace. This Brace is made of steel, and is heavily nickel-plated, with rosewood handle and lignumvitae head. The jaws are of forged steel and will center and hold firmly Round Twist Drills from 1/4 to 7-16 of an inch in diameter. Also, Square Shank Bits and Drills of all sizes. Also, Square and Flat Screw Driver Bits. In fact, it will hold perfectly tool shanks of any size or shape. There is no other chuck in existence which will do this. It is our purpose to furnish everything in the line of Bit Braces and Breast and Hand Drills of a style and quality superior to anything else in the market.

Price of Drill Braces per dozen, \$36.

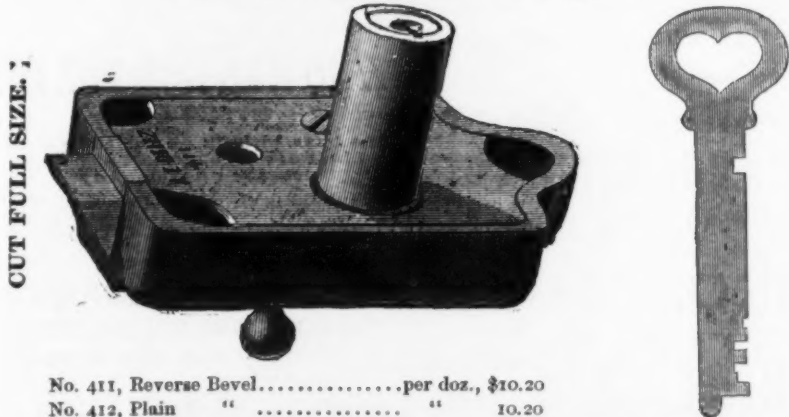
Same discount as Breast Drills.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY,

74 Chambers Street, New York.

A. E. DEITZ, SCREEN DOOR LATCH,

For Screen Doors, Drawers, Cupboards.



No. 411, Reverse Bevel.....per doz., \$10.20
No. 412, Plain " " " " " " 10.20

Durrie & McCarty, Agents, 97 Chambers & 81 Reade Streets, NEW YORK.

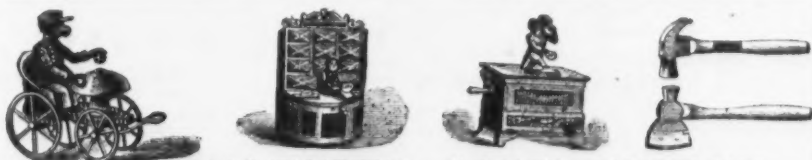
HEATON & DENCKLA HARDWARE CO., Hardware Commission Merchants,

507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

E. & G. BROOKE'S "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads, Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butte.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCE'S Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Rattlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast-Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
HP NAIL COMPANY'S Wire, Steel, Iron and Brass Nails and Barbed Nails.
STEELE & SONS' Wrought Handle Sad Irons.

EXCELSIOR MILLS. Genuine Turkish Emery.
BROWN & BRO.'S Silver Plated Spoons and Forks.
GAYLORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Till, Chest and Cupboard Locks.
AMES' Genuine Chester Emery.
COLWELL & COLLINS, NORWAY BOLT CO., Norway Carriage and Tire Bolts.
PLYMOUTH MILL CO.'S Black and Tinned Iron Rivets.
AMERICAN MACHINE CO.'S Fluters, &c.
STUART PETERSON & CO.'S Tinned and Enamelled Ware, &c.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.



VARIETY IRON WORKS.

KYSER & REX,

Manufacturers of
Hardware Specialties, Iron Toys, Novelties
and Housefurnishing Hardware,
Main Office and Factory, Trenton Ave. and Margaretta St., Frankford, Philadelphia.
Branch Office, 19 & 21 S. 4th St., Phila. Hardware specialties manufactured to order.



MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,
BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL
PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER
AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.
DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING
CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. E. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

Exhibitions of 1862, 1867, 1869, 1872, 1873, and only award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia, 1876; Paris, 1878, and Melbourne, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., LIMITED,

Late CLARK & COMPANY,
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF, ALSO IMPROVED
ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS,
Of various kinds, And Patent
METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.

Endorsed by the
Leading Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.

Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.



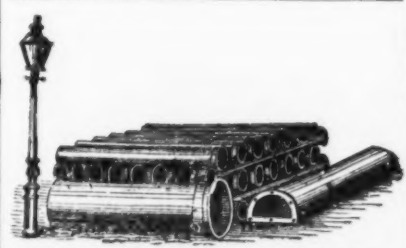
HUBBELL'S PATENT METAL CORNERS

FOR OIL CLOTH,
With Binding to Match.

Protect them from wearing and are ornamental. These goods need only be seen by the public; the real merits are at once appreciated. Sample orders solicited and circulars sent on application.

RAY HUBBELL,

Patentee and Sole Manuf'r in U. S. and Canada,
Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Philadelphia,
Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,
Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

THE PERFECT DOOR SPRING.

[Patent Applied for.]



Costs less, and surpasses in Simplicity
Durability and Perfection all other
contrivances for Closing Doors.

Send for explanatory Circular and Price List.

The Perfect Door Spring Mfg. Co.,

Sole Manufacturers,

328 Seventh Ave., New York.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 8th St., and Sanson, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.



HILLEBRAND & WOLF.

No. 35
BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cutters, Spring Keys, D Rings,
Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bending.
Factory, BROOKLYN.

L. COES' Genuine and Mechanics

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

ESTABLISHED IN 1839.



L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

Warehouse,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.,

NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY,

Sole Agents.

The 1881 Pennsylvania Lawn Mower.

OUTSTRIPS ALL COMPETITORS. PREMIUMS TAKEN OVER ALL OTHER MOWERS.
EVERY MACHINE WARRANTED TO WORK AS REPRESENTED.



BY BUYING THE

PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER

YOU WILL

Save \$2 to \$3 each year in ex-

penditure of Sharpening and

other Repairs.

Can Cut Grass Immediately

After Rain.

Make 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18-inch Hand

Mowers, and 30-inch Horse Lawn Mower.

Both Hand and Horse Mower will cut higher

grass than any other Mower manufactured.

Also Manufacture the
BEST 10-INCH FORWARD CUT LAWN MOWER in the MARKET, named "QUAKER CITY."

For descriptive catalogue and prices write
LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.
DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.
AMES PLOW CO., Boston, Mass.
PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.
HAMILTON & MATHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.
MARKLEY, ALLEN & CO., Chicago, Ill.
H. MITCHELL & CO., Columbus, Ohio.
DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO., Detroit, Mich.
LOCKWOOD, VAN DOORN & TAYLOR, Cleveland, O.
ANDERSON HARDWARE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
A. W. ROUSE, Peoria, Ill.
LLOYD & CLARKE, La Crosse, Wis.
T. M. CLARKE & CO., Atlanta, Ga.
G. L. FAIRBANKS, St. Paul, Minn.
L. C. DESSAINT & SONS, Davenport, Iowa.

CHAMPLAIN Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

A full line of "CHAMPLAIN" and "NATIONAL"
Nails always on hand at our Warehouse,

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS, NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY Sole Agents.



NEW LINE.
WITH SHELL EJECTOR
30, 32, 38 and 44 Cal.
Pocket, Police, Navy and Army Sizes.
Also, Double and Single Shot Guns,
Rifles, Cartridges, Shells, Bullets,
Primers, Loading Implements,
&c., &c.

Send for reduced catalogue and discounts of goods manufactured by
E. REMINGTON & SONS,

283 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Successors to
PENFIELD BLOCK CO., Penfield Block Works, Lockport, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of a Full Line of

Store, Warehouse, Platform,

Railroad and Express

TRUCKS.

PULLEY BLOCKS, SHEAVES,

Fancts, Mallets & Car Pushers.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK AGENT.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,
163 & 165 Lake Street,
CHICAGO AGENTS.

118; Sheets, 150, and Pillars, 115 @ 118 Metals have been moderately active, without any change of moment.

(Industrial News.)

VIENNA, AUG. 2, 1881.—Iron.—The improvement in the iron trade in Austria is more exclusively confined to heavy material. Of Steel Rails some further sales have been effected—11,000 tons for the Austrian government, 2,000 for the Austrian Crown Prince Adolphus Railway. Next to Steel Rails, Sheet Iron, Pillars and Corners are most in request. The advance in iron is so far most pronounced in Hungary, and less so in Austria proper, where Bohemian producers underbid each other. The Wohlert Locomotive shops, at Berlin, have received from an Austrian company an order for 16 Locomotives, to cost together 650,000 florins. Coal still remains rather dull.

RUSSIA.

(Journal de St. Petersburg.)

ST. PETERSBURG, AUG. 5, 1881.—Iron.—A decree has just been issued ordering that henceforward iron and steel in sheets of width up to 18 inches, hitherto paying a duty of 35 copeks per pud, are to pay 50 copeks instead, without any reference to their width.

HOLLAND.

(Koch & Viersboom.)

ROTTERDAM, AUG. 9, 1881.—Tin.—Soon after the late sale held by the Netherland Trading Co., on July 27, Banca Tin improved under heavy transactions from 54.25 per 50 kilos to 55.25, while Billiton rose to 55. These figures are still obtainable to-day.

EAST INDIES.

(Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.)

PERANG, July 2, 1881.—Tin.—The market opened \$26.15, subsequently rising to \$28.25 per picul, but soon receded to \$27.15 for Larrore and \$27.05 for Junkieyon, whereupon it again recovered a little to \$27.50, the closing quotation. For Europe and America 2500 piculs were taken, while Chinese took for Eastern ports 4100, including a resale of 800 piculs taken for China. Exchange has fluctuated very little, closing at 2/6, 4 months' sight bank bills on London.

(Gillman, Wood & Co.)

SINGAPORE, July 2, 1881.—Tin.—The market has been dull and sales for the fortnight have been only about 100 tons. Prices have ranged from \$28.40 @ \$27.85 per picul, closing at \$28 per picul, with more sellers than buyers. Freight—For New York, Cargo is not sufficient for going ships. Nothing has been doing in the way of fresh charters during the fortnight. The Mercury has cleared with 918 piculs Tin on board. Exchange—\$1.10 1/4 @ \$1.07 1/4. Shipments—Of Tin from the Straits Settlements to the United States during the first six months have been 34,230 piculs, against 71,740 in 1880; 48,641 in 1879; 35,328 in 1878; 29,818 in 1877, and 21,593 in 1876.

Trading in Mexico.

A Mr. F. A. Ober writes from the City of Mexico respecting the difficulties experienced by traders in that country, as follows: "A disappointed dealer in agricultural machinery met me the other day in Puebla. During the excitement attending the visit of the Chicago merchants to Mexico, it was thought that all Mexico needed was improved agricultural implements to enable it to take rank with the great nations of the world. An enterprising Chicago firm forthwith shipped down a large lot, including the latest inventions in mowers, reapers, threshers, &c., with several men to instruct the natives in their use. I met one of these men—the others had left the country—and he was, to use his own expression, 'in a frame of mind.' Said he: 'These people have just about worried me to death. Here I've been here more'n a year, and how many mowers and reapers do you think I've sold? Well, sir, I ain't sold one! These Mexicans are just a caution to snakes! Why, they come here and get one of my machines and take it out on their plantations and smash it all to pieces, and then say it ain't good enough for 'em. And the worst of it is, I have almighty hard work to get the pieces of that machine back to the shop. They'll never buy that they can steal or cheat a body out of. No machinery is good enough for 'em. Here are Mexicans who've lived all their lives without seeing an improved machine of any kind, and who've ploughed their land all their lives with a stick, that are just too wise to learn how to do anything. A few men have got all the land, and they keep it. The only way is to tax the land, for at present these owners of large haciendas that cover leagues and leagues of territory, don't pay a cent of tax. The working people are only slaves, the best of them getting only two reales a day and find themselves. It's no wonder that everybody's a thief.

"Look at the haciendas all over the country; they are like forts, not built for protection from Indians, but from their own people. Every night the great gate is locked and whatever is behind those stone walls has to stay in, and whatever is outside has to stay out, till morning. Everything on the farm is taken in under cover, not even one of those old wooden plows, patterned after the first one Noah patented in the ark, is left in the field; at sunset you will see the laborer driving home with the plow beam over the yoke, and in the morning he brings it out again. If one of our American plows was left in one of these fields over night it would be taken to pieces and distributed over the country in forty places, and half of it pawned. And as for a harrow, they wouldn't leave a tooth in it! Speaking of plows, what do you suppose these brutes do with one of our Yankee plows when they get it? Why, the first thing they do is to saw off one handle and make it as near as possible like their old wooden ones; then they do everything they can think of to break it, and fall back on the wooden institution which they've used a thousand years. Here I am with a stock of machinery that would set up a first-class establishment in the States that is just rusting to pieces; and these people are only waiting till I'm tired out, when they expect to get it all for nothing."

Under the auspices of Yale College, Mr. Leonard Waldo has established a horological and thermometric bureau at the Winchester Observatory, the first of its kind in the United States. From its first annual report we learn that the success of Mr. Waldo's efforts has been very gratifying. Many certificates of rates of time-pieces have been issued, and a system of regular time service has begun throughout Connecticut, aided by a State subsidy of \$2000 per annum. A number of railroads now regularly receive the standard time, and manufacturers among them J. B. Sargent, Mallory, Wheeler

& Co., and others—have placed in their respective places of business telegraphic instruments which continuously repeat the beats of the Observatory clock.

Tests of Phoenix Columns.

Messrs. Clarke, Reeves & Co., of Phoenixville, Pa., have submitted to the American Society of Civil Engineers the following as the results of a series of tests made at the Watertown Arsenal with full-sized Phoenix columns, which show that Gordon's formula does not express the true strength of these columns:

TABULATED STATEMENT OF TESTS OF COMPRESSION OF TWENTY PHOENIX COLUMNS.

No. of experiment.	Length of column.	Weight, lbs.	Sectional area, sq. in.	Total compression, under load, 300,000 lbs.	Elastic limit.	Ultimate strength.
1.	28 feet.	1,143	13.06	1,143	37,600	381,000
2.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
3.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
4.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
5.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
6.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
7.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
8.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
9.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
10.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
11.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
12.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
13.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
14.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
15.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
16.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
17.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
18.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
19.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000
20.	28 "	1,153	13.18	1,153	37,600	381,000

Occupations.	1878.	1881.
Bricklayers.....	59	59
Masons.....	59	59
Carpenters and joiners.....	59	59
Gasfitters.....	59	59
Painters.....	59	59
Plumbers.....	59	59
Slaters.....	59	59
Polacksmiths.....	59	59
Bakers.....	59	59
Bookbinders.....	59	59
Shoemakers.....	59	59
Butchers.....	59	59
Cabinetmakers.....	59	59
Coopers.....	59	59
Coppersmiths.....	59	59
Cutlers.....	59	59
Engravers.....	59	59
Horseshoers.....	59	59
Millwrights.....	59	59
Printers.....	59	59
Saddlers and harnessmen.....	59	59
Salimakers.....	59	59
Tinsmiths.....	59	59
Tailors, custom wo.....	59	59
Brass founders.....	59	59
Laborers, porters, &c.....	59	59

chinery by which these various tools are made is a study, scarcely any machine resembling anything that has ever been used before. They have 'special' work to do, and in almost every respect they are themselves special machines.

Wages and Cost of Living.

That an appreciation may be obtained of the condition of labor in this city during the last 10 years, the following tables have been prepared, showing the actual rates of wages paid for several kinds of labor and the cost of living at the same time. The first table shows the weekly hours of labor and the wages paid by the week in New York city and its vicinity in 1878 and 1881:

Occupations.	1878.	1881.
Hours.	Wages, full time.	Wages, full time.
Bricklayers.....	59	59
Masons.....	59	59
Carpenters and joiners.....	59	59
Gasfitters.....	59	59
Painters.....	59	59
Plumbers.....	59	59
Slaters.....	59	59
Polacksmiths.....	59	59
Bakers.....	59	59
Bookbinders.....	59	59
Shoemakers.....	59	59
Butchers.....	59	59
Cabinetmakers.....	59	59
Coopers.....	59	59
Coppersmiths.....	59	59
Cutlers.....	59	59
Engravers.....	59	59
Horseshoers.....	59	59
Millwrights.....	59	59
Printers.....	59	59
Saddlers and harnessmen.....	59	59
Salimakers.....	59	59
Tinsmiths.....	59	59
Tailors, custom wo.....	59	59
Brass founders.....	59	59
Laborers, porters, &c.....	59	59

The following table, furnished by H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., shows the cost of living in the years 1878 and 1881:

Food and necessaries.	1878.	1881.
Flour, 48 lbs.....	\$6.50 to 7.50	\$7.00 to 8.50
Beef, 48 lbs.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Beef, soup, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Beef, rump-steak, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Beef, corned, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Veal, fore-quarter, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Veal, hind-quarter, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Veal, cutlets, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Mutton, fore-quarter, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Mutton, hind-quarter, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Mutton, chops, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Pork, fresh, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Pork, salted, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Pork, ham, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Pork, shoulder, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Pork, sausage, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Lard, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Codfish, dry, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Butter, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Bread, loaf, 22 oz.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Bread, loaf, 16 oz.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Potatoes, 48 lbs.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Rice, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Beans, quart.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Milk, quart.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Eggs, dozen.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Oatmeal, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Tea, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Coffee, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Sugar, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Molasses, gallon.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Soap, common, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Starch, lb.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Sugar, half ton.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Coal, quarter ton.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00
Coal, ton.....	12.00 to 14.00	14.00 to 16.00

In regard to the retail prices of other necessities of life, it will be observed that the schedule includes a wide range of prices. It is a difficult thing to give a standard price where there is both a range in quality and in the terms of purchase. Grocery stores and meat markets, which sell exclusively for cash and deal in the lowest quality of articles, will give quite a different range of prices from those which do a credit business and handle better grades. It is thought that an average of the figures quoted would express the cost of the article, although the lower prices probably represent more nearly the qualities and prices paid by the laboring classes.

One fact disclosed by an examination of the above statements is the great increase of wages in the building trades during the last three years. In 1878 bricklayers earned from \$12 to \$15 a week; now they receive from \$18 to \$24, and are in some places striking for \$27. This shows an increase of nearly 50 per cent. in this short time. In nearly all the building trades wages have increased about 25 per cent. The pay of laborers, such as porters, has increased from 30 to 40 per cent., and in all the trades represented there is shown to be an increase of 10 to 50 per cent., those trades which employ the most men generally having received the greatest concessions. In 1878 there were thousands of idle men in the city and it was with difficulty that employment of any kind could be obtained; but now the demand for both skilled and unskilled labor is great.

The Trenton Gazette says: "The old Camden and Amboy Railroad shops, located about a mile from Bordentown, have at last been leased to a company from New York for a term of 30 years. They are incorporated under the name of the Bordentown Locomotive Works, and have taken possession. Already they have had a force of men tearing out old timbers and replacing them with new. They have a large number of orders on hand for engines, and expect to employ several hundred hands. Mr. Samuel B. Dougherty, formerly master mechanic of these shops in the days of the old Camden and Amboy Railroad, is with this company."

The Board of Directors of the Permanent Exhibition Company at Philadelphia notify owners of exhibits in the building to remove them on or before October 1, as the possession of the building must, according to the terms of the sale, be given to the purchasers by November 1. A resolution was also adopted withdrawing the personal property of the company from private sale, and ordering it to be disposed of at auction on October 12 and 13.

Notwithstanding the fact that large deposits of iron pyrites are known to exist in Virginia and in other states in close proximity to tidewater, large quantities of cupiferous iron pyrites are about to be shipped to

this country from Spain for the manufacture of sulphuric acid at Bergen Point. It is difficult to see why American mines cannot compete with those of Rio Tinto.

The Reading Railroad Company, at the close of 1880, had 54 locomotives adapted for the use of anthracite slack, of which 13,000 tons were consumed by them during the year. The saving is estimated at about \$30,000. Nearly all the stationary boiler furnaces use fuel of a similar character, but of lower grade.

The use of steel as an addition to the white pig used in making malleable castings is increasing abroad. Scrap steel has been largely used in this country for some time.

Mr. Alexander D. Elbers, of Hoboken, N. J., has taken a patent, dated August 9, 1881, for the treatment of furnace slag by casting it in cumulative layers.

In the Forman shaft at Virginia City, Nev., the temperature at a depth of 100 feet is 50 degrees; at 500, 68; at 1000, 81; at 1500, 101, and at 2100, 119.

New South Wales produced 1,575,497 tons of coal in 1878.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

WALPOLE EMERY MILLS.

Manufacturers of

Genuine Turkish

EMERY,

Emery Cloth and Paper,

Emery Wheels and Machinery,

Flint Paper,

Flint Glue, Crocus, Rouge, &c., &c.,

114 Milk St., BOSTON.

Factory, No. Walpole.

Walter R. Wood, GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands

223 and 225 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE, OIL STONE

The largest manufacturers in the world of

Of all description.

107th Street and Harlem River.

Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES

Of All Kinds.

127 Superior Street,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



McDERMOTT & BEREAL STONE CO.,

Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES,

Cleveland, Ohio.

OHIO GRINDSTONES.

Superior Ohio Grindstones, manufactured by

P. L. Cole, Constitution, Ohio, will be supplied

to the Southern trade at lowest possible rates by

S. B. LOWE, Southern Agent,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

ATLANTIC STONE CO.,

Quarrymen and Stone Merchants.

GRINDSTONES

of genuine Nova Scotia and other grits from our

own quarries. Mounted stones and fittings, scythe

and oil stones, polishing grits, &c.

474 & 478 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

LOMBARD & CO.,

Importers and Dealers in all kinds of

GRINDSTONES,

Cor. Lewis Wharf & Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Stones for Machinists, Carpenters, Farmers and

Glass Cutters constantly on hand and cut to order.

EMERY.

Large stock on hand, especially suited to Saw

and Shovel Manufacturers, at bottom prices.

Importers and Manufacturers of

PURE TURKISH EMERY.

IRVINE, TOWNSEND & CO.,

123 Chambers St., New York.

Send for quotations and samples.

CHAINS.

S. WOODHOUSE, Newburg, Ohio,

Hand-made COIL, CABLE and BLOCK CHAINS.

Send for prices.

"Climax"

BARREL

Carpenters.
Carr & Moen, 34 W. 26th, N. Y. 3
Gautier Steel, Johnstown, Pa. 36-37
Rostand E. M. & Harry, Frankford, Phila. . . . 36
Simples & Burke Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. . . . 36

Stamps, Stencil.
Michael A. M. Albany, N. Y. 19

Simple Drivers.
Phila. Novelty Mfg. Co., 321 Cherry, Philadelphia. 10
Hobson Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. . 10
Dinet, Eisenhard, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. . . 10
Duddeon Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y. 11

Steam Pumps, &c., Manufacturers of.
Cameron A. S., East 23d, N. Y. 35
Carlson Steam Pump, N. Y. 35
Brooklyn, N. Y. 47
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. 47
McGowan John H. & Co., Cincinnati, O. . . . 47
Pulmester Steam Pump Co., 63 John, N. Y. . . 49
Reiser G. W., 123 N. 3d, Philadelphia, Pa. . . 49
The Newark Iron Works Co., No. Norwalk, Ct. . 49

Steam Traps.
Providence Steam Trap Co., Providence, R. I. . . 16

Steel Importers.
Carr & Riley, 30 Gold, N. Y. 32
Frasse & Co., 63 Chatham, N. Y. 32
Hobson Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. . 10
McCoy & Sanders, 15 Duane, N. Y. 29
Petersen & Co., 24 Broadway, N. Y. 4
The Newark Iron Works Co., 93 John, N. Y. . . 49

Steel, "Market's Special."
Hubbard Chas., 40 Cliff, N. Y. 3
Jones B. M. & Co., 11 and 13 Oliver, Boston, Mass. 10

Steel Manufacturers.
Albany & Rensselaer Iron & Steel Co., Troy, N. Y. 1
Carroll, 209 Plymouth, Mass. 13
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. 3
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, O. . . 32
Gale & Co., 92 John, N. Y. 47
Midvale Steel Co., Naticket, Phila. Pa. . . . 6-32
Miller, Metcalf & Clark, Pittsburgh 12
Sawyer John, Pittsburgh, Pa. 12
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 238 S. 4th, Phila. . . 6
Philadelphia Steel Works, Cincinnati, O. . . 12
Sanderlin Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Phila. . 12
Sanderlin Geo. & Co., 6 Gold, N. Y. 32
Smith, Sutton & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . 12
Smith, Sutton & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . 12
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . 6
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa. . . 12
The Siemens Anderson Steel Works, 32
Steel Works of England, Sheffield, England. . 12
Wardlaw S. & C., Sheffield, England. . . . 12

Steel Pulver Springs, Manufacturers of.
Cary & Moen, 34 W. 26th, N. Y. 3
Chattillon John & Sons, 91 and 93 Cliff, N. Y. . 3

Sticks and Dies.
Carr & Moen, 34 W. 26th, Mass. 13
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass. . 18

Stoppers, Black Lead.
Taunton Crucible Co., Taunton, Mass. . . . 14
Union Storage Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4

Storage.
Union Storage Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4

Strops, Razor.
J. H. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass. . . 10

Stove Blows, Manufacturers of.
Stover Blows and Copper Co., 19 & 21 Cliff, N. Y. 29

Stove Repairs.
Metzner W. C., Chicago, Ill. 10

Stove Trucks.
Tucker & Dorsey, Indianapolis, Ind. . . . 19

Tacks.
American Tack Co., Falhaven, Mass. 8
Carr & Moen, 34 W. 26th, Mass. 13
Dunbar, Hobart & Whidden, 39 Warren, N. Y. . 13
Field A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass. 13
Fisher & Disraeli, Newburgh, V. Y. . . . 13
Phillips E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass. . . 13
Shelton & Co., Birmingham, Ct. 13

Taps and Dies.
Carr & Moen, 34 W. 26th, Mass. 13
Manning, Maxwell & Morse, 111 Liberty, N. Y. . 40
Wells Bros., Greenfield, Mass. 12
Wells Bros., Greenfield, Mass. 12

Testing Machines.
Olson Timms & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. . . . 19
Dietrich Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. 19

Tin Plate.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia. 19

Tin Ware, Stained and Japanese.
Block David, 56 Bayard, N. Y. 31
Brooklyn Tin & Copper Co., Buffalo, N. Y. . . 31

Tire Upsetters.
Little Giant Mfg. Co., Millport, N. Y. . . . 37
Reiser G. W., C., Pittsburgh, N. Y. 37

Toni Cheats.
American Tool Co., 116 Chambers, New York. . 10

Toni's, Molders.
Carter H. V., 299 Pearl, N. Y. 1

Toni's, Steam and Gas Fitters.
Arling, 209 Plymouth, Mass. 13
Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y. 1

Tree Pruners.
Lee E. S. & Co., Rochester, N. Y. 40
Tracy, Henshaw & Co., Lockport, N. Y. . . . 40

Try Squares, Bevels, &c., Makers of.
Dietrich Henry & Sons, Phila. 19

Tub, Cleaners.
The Chalmers-Spence Co., foot 9th St., E. R. N. Y. 14

Tub Expanders.
Duddeon Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y. . . . 11

Tub, Telescope.
E. T. Franklin, Philadelphia, Pa. 19

Tubing.
Merchant & Co., 407 Market, Phila. 19

Tyres Iron.
Morgan A. W., Indianapolis, Ind. 17

Twist Drill, Makers of.
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., N. Bedford, Mass. 17

Upshoters' Goods.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., 81 Beade, N. Y. . . 17

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass. 17
Lancow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y. 17
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y. . 17

Vases.
Baker Hermann & Co., 169 Duane, N. Y. . . 36-37
Brooklyn Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. 10
Millers Phila. Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 36
Newlin & Yardley, Philadelphia, Pa. . . . 36

Wheels, Railroad.
Brooklyn Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. 10
Whitney A. & Sons, Philadelphia. 6

Whetstones.
Wheeler A. F. Pike Station, N. H. 1

White.
Brooklyn White Lead Co., 183 Front, N. Y. . . 14
Colgate Robt. & Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y. . . . 14
Lewis John & Sons, 183 Front, N. Y. . . . 14
Lewis John T. & Bros., 183 Front, Phila. Pa. . 14

Window Balances.
Huginin R. B., Hartford, Ct. 32

Window Cleaners.
Huginin R. B., Hartford, Ct. 32

Window Springs, Makers of.
Hammond W. S., Lewisberry, Pa. 16

Wire, Manufacturers of.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, Ohio. . 32
Gautier Steel, Johnstown, Pa. 36-37
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y. 7
Harrison Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. 7
Hernheim L., 105 John, N. Y. 7
Hobson Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. 10
Prentiss Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass. . . . 2
Perkins & Choate, 23 Nassau, N. Y. 2
Reiser G. W., 123 N. 3d, Philadelphia, Pa. . . 49
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. . 4
Leslie A. C., Montreal. 4

Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.
The Erie Wire Works, Detroit, Mich. . . . 1
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 275 Pearl, N. Y. . 7

Wire Nails.
Brooklyn Iron Works, Waterbury, Conn. . . 31
Dunbar, Hobart & Whidden, 39 Warren, N. Y. . 13
Field A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass. 13
Hobson Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. 10

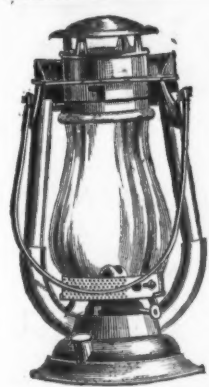
Wire, Rope, Iron and Steel, Makers of.
Broderick & Bascom, St. Louis, Mo. 2
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa. 2
John A. Roehrig & Sons, Trenton, N. J. . . . 2
Leschen A. & Son, St. Louis, Mo. 2

Wood-Working Machinery.
Rogers J. F. & Co., 107 Liberty, N. Y. . . . 10
The Wood Machine Works, Trenton, N. J. . . 10

Wrenches, Manufacturers of.
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass. 128-29
Brooklyn Iron Works, & Co., Makers of, N. Y. 10
Coxe L. & Co., Worcester, Mass. 13
Girard Wrench Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa. 13

Wrinklers.
Alexander T. J., Boston, Mass. 18
Peetless Wrinkler Co., Cincinnati, O. . . . 18

GEORGE W. BRUCE,
1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
Atlantic Screw Works,
And Agent for the
Florence Tack Co. and C. A. Maynard.
Maynard's C. S. Platers,
Hill and Brad's Crown Platers and
Bridley's, Kewell's Weeding,
Hill and Brad's and Crap, and
variety of other kinds for
Home and Export Trade



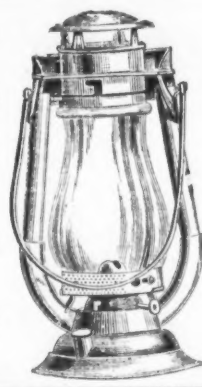
MILLER'S NO. 14 LANTERN

Gives more light and will hold the flame more perfectly than any other Lantern made.



For Prices and Samples, address

Edw'd Miller & Co.,
Meriden, Conn.,
OR
35 Warren St.,
New York.



Manufacturers of
Lanterns,
Brass Kettles,
Machine Oilers,
Kerosene Goods,
Tinner's Trimmings,
&c., &c.



AKRON IRON COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO,

Sole Manufacturers of

Patent Hot Polished Shafting.

Medal of Superiority awarded at American Institute Fair of 1880.

This Shafting is superior to any in the market, and commends itself to the trade for the following reasons, viz:

- 1st. It is perfectly straight and round.
- 2d. It can be finished accurately to any desired gauge.
- 3d. It will not rust or tarnish easily.
- 4th. It will not warp or spring in key seating.
- 5th. Its surface is composed of magnetic oxide of iron, and consequently presents a journal or bearing surface that is unexcelled.
- 6th. The peculiarity of its manufacture is such as to entail loss in making it, if other than superior stock is used. Those purchasing it may therefore be assured of receiving first-class material.

Price lists, catalogues and references furnished on application.

Where parties desire it we cut keyways or splines any length required, at a moderate charge.

AKRON IRON CO., Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS:

E. P. BULLARD, 14 Dey Street, N. Y.

S. E. BLISS, 89 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

D. N. BROWN MACHINERY CO., St. Louis, Mo.

J. H. KERRICK & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOSHUA HENDY, San Francisco, Cal.

TRENTON LOCK & HARDWARE CO., TRENTON, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOOR LOCKS AND HARDWARE,

BRONZED IRON AND BRONZE METAL DOOR TRIMMINGS, BUTTS AND HARDWARE.

CAST BUTTS, DOOR BOLTS, WELL WHEELS, FLUSH BOLTS, SHUTTER BOLTS, PAD LOCKS, BARN DOOR HANGERS, & RAIL, CRINDSTONE FIXTURES, SCREW & SIDE PULLEYS, NOISELESS PULLEYS, HAY FORK PULLEYS, SHELF BRACKETS, PHILADELPHIA SLIDING DOOR HANGERS AND RAIL.

Having largely increased our facilities and line of goods, we invite the attention of the Trade.

Illustrated Catalogues Furnished on Application.

Agencies. { James M. Vance & Co., No. 211 Market St., Philadelphia.
James Marshall, No. 48 Warren St., New York.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges AND DOOR BOLTS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES:

WAREHOUSE:

New Britain, Connecticut.

79 Chambers St., New York.

THE GLOBE MANUFACTURING CO., Successors to THE MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.

Manufacturers of

HARDWARE,

INCLUDING IN GREAT VARIETY THE WELL-KNOWN

"Baldwin" Plane Irons.

(Every Iron of our make warranted a perfect cutter.) ALSO,

Galvanized Hammock or Boat Snaps and Gaff Topsail Self-mousing Ship Hooks, Harness Snaps, Baby Snaps, Washer Cutters, Pocket Wrenches, Amateur Lathes, &c.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

SABIN MFG. CO., MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors,

BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors,

Send for Catalogue. Represented in New York by DAVID HYNES & CO., 99 Church St.

GUN POWDER. Laflin & Rand Powder Co.

No. 39 Murray Street, New York,
Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands of Sporting Powder known everywhere as
**ORANGE LIGHTNING,
ORANGE DUCKING,
ORANGE RIFLE**
more popular than any Powder now in use.
Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.
Military Powder on hand and made to order.
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM FUSES.
Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Mineral Wool.

Patented May 31, 1870.

A fibrous material, encasing about 90 per cent. of its volume of air, and therefore a superior

NON-CONDUCTOR

OF

HEAT AND SOUND.

Being made from the slag of blast furnaces, it is fire-proof and durable in contact with heated surfaces. Readily applied.

Heaviest grade about 25 lbs. per cubic foot. Price, 1 cent per lb.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,

16 Cortlandt St., New York.

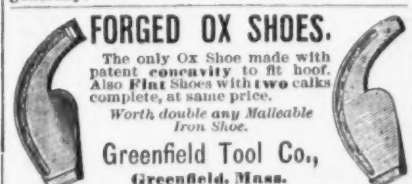
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.

Manufacturers of

Solid Cast-Steel Hammers

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

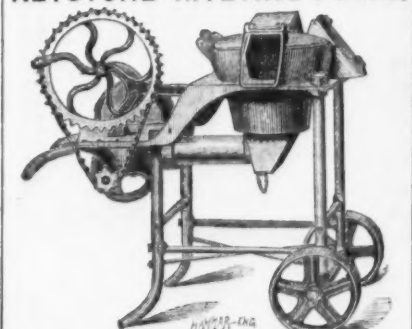


FORGED OX SHOES.

The only Ox Shoe made with patent convexity to fit hoof.
Also Flat Shoes with two calks complete, at same price.
Worth double any Malleable Iron Shoe.

Greenfield Tool Co.,
Greenfield, Mass.

KEYSTONE RIVETING FORGE.



An Improved Pattern.

Cheap and Durable.

BEST IN THE MARKET.

Send for catalogue to

KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,

204 North 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY FOR

Straightening and Cutting Wire

Of all Sizes to any Length.

Send for Catalogue.

JOHN ADT,

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.



John Waldron,

Manufacturer of

Sprout's Double and Single Shear

Horse Hay Forks

And Sprout's

HAY ELEVATORS,

PULLEYS and

GRAPPLES.

Send for Circulars.

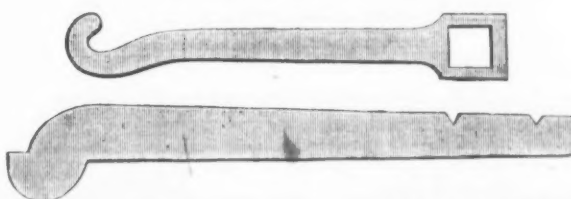
Mauey, Lycoming Co., Pa.

STOVE REPAIRS.

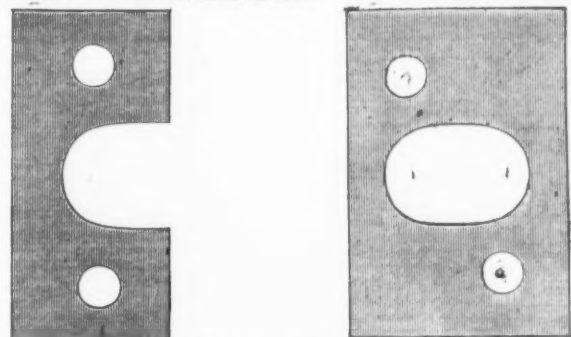
Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Rochester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis, Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and elsewhere, at
W. C. METZNER,
227 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

LEVERS.



TOP CARD PLATES.



Prices on Application.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK AGENT.
J. H. WORK, 13 Pearl St., BOSTON AGENT.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, 163 & 165 Lake St., CHICAGO AGENT.

THE GENUINE STEBBINS MOLASSES & OIL GATES, MANUFACTURED ONLY BY E. STEBBINS MFG. CO. BRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS.

Sole Manufacturers

Stebbins and Brightwood

COMPRESSION

AND

GROUND KEY WORK.

Send for circular and price list.

H. M. BREWSTER, Agent

Brightwood P. O., Mass.

The Western trade can be supplied by
TREDWELL, COPPINS & CO., 130 Lake St., Chicago, Ill



Office of NELSON LYON,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

Lyon's Patent Metallic Heel Stiffeners,

Also, Manufacturer of

BRUSHES

Of Every Description,

Nos. 17 & 19 Green St.,

Albany, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1880.

To All Whom it May Concern:

To-day a decree in my suit against G. T. Fisher & Co., of Detroit, for an infringement of my patent, was made and entered, of which the following is an extract:
That the original patent, bearing date July 9, 1872, and numbered 128,841, granted and issued to Joseph Baraloux, Jeremiah S. James and Nelson Lyon, when corrected by the Acting Commissioner of Patents, as directed by said act, was a good and valid patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Joseph Baraloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

[illegible]

**BRASS AND COPPER TUBES,
SEAMLESS & BRAZED,
BY
MERCHANT & CO. PHILADELPHIA**

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,

163 and 165 LAKE ST.,
CHICAGO,

AGENTS FOR

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.

Reading Bolt and Nut Works,
Syracuse Bolt Company,
Hotchkiss & Gaylord,
Wm. H. Haskell & Co.,
Saranic Horse Nail Co.,
Black Diamond File Works,
Penfield Block Company,
J. M. Carpenter,


MANUFACTURERS OF

**Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Gimlet
Point Coach Screws, Endless
Chain, Ice Chain, Threshing Ma-
chine Teeth, Turn Buckles,
Tackle Blocks, Ship Chandlery
Hardware, Files, Taps, Wood
Screws, Rivets, &c. Also,**

MOORE'S HAND HOIST,

WITH LOCK BRAKE,

For Stores, Factories, Mills, Builders,
Contractors, &c.



These Hoists are specially constructed to raise heavy weights with ease and rapidity. They can be suspended from any beam or bar, and fitted to lift any height.

They are Simple, Durable and Powerful.

The Lock Brake will hold the load suspended in any position, and is of great advantage when the Hoist is used in connection with a crane, or when hung to a pulley running on a beam, for shifting the load from place to place.

The 600 lb. size is now ready; with it one man can easily lift 600 lbs.

Send for price list.

MANUFACTURED BY

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,


163 & 165 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVID BLOCK,


Manufacturer of

Plain, Stamped & Japanned TIN WARE.

Block's Tin Spout Strainer & Patent O.K. Grater.



Office and Salesroom,
65 & 67 BAYARD STREET,
Factory, 139 & 141 Centre St., NEW YORK.



BLOCK'S STRAINER.

FOUNDRYMEN'S METALLIC

Pattern Letters and Figures,

To put on patterns of castings. All sizes. Re-
duced prices. Mfrd. by H. W. Knight Seneca Falls, N.Y.

This article is designed to make Meat tender and prepare it for cooking. It does not pound the meat, but renders the toughest steaks and other meats tender all the way through. It has been in the market but a short time, and there are already nearly 20,000 in use.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,
PROPRIETORS.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, President. C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary

ADAM HEINZ. GEO. J. MUNSCHAUER. MICHAEL J. STARK.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,
 Manufacturers of

Presses, Dies and Tools for Working Sheet Metal.
FRUIT CAN and TINNERS' TOOLS, &c.

Works, 147 and 149 Elm Street, near Clinton St. **BUFFALO, N. Y.**

ENTERPRISE MFG. CO. of Pa.,

PATENTED HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS & IRON FOUNDERS,

THIRD and DAUPHIN Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

New York Branch House with DURRE & McCARTY, 97 Chambers Street.

Invaluable
IN THE HOUSEHOLD, STORE AND RESTAURANT
IN BAKING
Fruit Butters, Wines & Jellies.

Invaluable
TO THE DRUGGIST
IN MAKING
Decoctions, Infusions, Syrups, &c.

Enterprise Com-ination Fruit Press.
 Fruit Press, Price \$3.00. Drug Press, Price \$3.50.

SPECIALTIES.
 Enterprise Patent Cold Handle Double Pointed
SMOOTHING & POLISHING IRONS
CHAMPION TOBACCO CUTTERS,
PATENT MEASURING FAUCETS,
SELF-WEIGHING CHEESE KNIVES,
 &c., &c.

SPECIALTIES.
AMERICAN
COFFEE, SPICE & DRUG MILLS,
SAUSAGE STUFFERS,
FRUIT, LARD AND JELLY PRESSES,
CHAMPION DRIED BEEF SHAVERS, ;
Bug-Hole Borers,
 &c., &c.

Steel.

WOLFF, KAHN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Wire

For All Purposes.

Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE,

MARKET STEEL WIRE, PRIME COPPERED SPRING WIRE, TEMPERED AND UNTEMPERED STEEL WIRES, IN LONG LENGTHS, FOR CRINOLINE, CORSET, LOCK AND BRUSH MAKERS, AND ALL SPECIAL PURPOSES.

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON, STEEL, & RAILS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.WIRE RODS, PLAIN AND GALVANIZED WIRES, &c.,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS, AND ORDNANCE.

Shipments in bond from American Ports and direct from Europe to all parts of the World.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.**WORKS, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.**

Direct all communications of the

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 93 John St., New York.**MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,**
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated

"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.**SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.**

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL.

An 1 all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

Near John Street.

HENRY MOORE, Agent.**S. & C. WARDLOW,**

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.**Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.****WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.****Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,**

Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL

AND

Iron Rail and Fastenings,**SPRING STEEL**

AND

WIRE OF ALL KINDS,**Tire, Axles and other Forgings,**Roller Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.**CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

Western Agency,

New England Agency,

91 Lake Street, Chicago.**239 Franklin Street, Boston.**

N. D. PRATT, Agent.

JOHN WALES & CO., Agents.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,

Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,

Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps,

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.**Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.**

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.**BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,**

Manufacturers

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,**No. 241 Pearl St., New York.****LABELLE STEEL WORKS.****SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.**Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.****OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.****Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.**Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN PRITELAFF, 45 to 49 West
Water St.; at Chicago by S. B. KIMBARK, 86 to 88 Michigan Ave.**ALBANY & RENSSLAER IRON & STEEL CO.,****Troy, N. Y.,****Office in New York City, 56 Broadway,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,**Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.****HORSE SHOES.****SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States,****67 and 69 German Street, Baltimore, Md.****FRANCIS HOBSON & SON****97 John Street, NEW YORK,**Sole Manufact'rs of **"CHOICE"** Extra Cast Steel.**Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.****Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.****Don Works, Sheffield, England.****CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.**

THE

STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED,**(SIEMENS' PROCESS.)**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails,

Steel Ship Plates.

Steel Blooms for Rails,

Steel Boiler Plates,

Steel Blooms for Wire,

Steel Angles,

Steel Wire Rods,

Steel Forgings,

Steel Locomotive Fire Boxes,

Steel Castings.

JAMES LEE & CO.,**Resident Agents for the United States,****72 Pine Street, New York.****GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of STEEL,**Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.**Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
TABLE AND POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS AND DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.**A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.****Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either**
English or American, for every purpose.

Also,

Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.Send for Circular
and
Price List.

Chrome Steel Works,

Kent Avenue and Keap Street,

BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,

121 Lake Street,**MALCOLM McDOWELL, Manager.**

Cincinnati Branch,

123 Central Avenue,**GEORGE KINSEY, Manager.****JOLIET STEEL COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails,
ALL WEIGHTS.**The Company Warrant its Rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the**
United States.

ALEX. J. LEITH, President.

W. R. STIRLING, Treasurer.

C. E. SARGENT, Secretary.

CHICAGO.**Office, Rooms D and E, Honore Building.**

H. S. SMITH, General Sup't.

JOLIET.**Works, Joliet, Ill.**

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,**Sheffield, England.**

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,**Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.****NAYLOR & CO.,****99 John St., New York.****6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.****W. R. HART, Agent,****208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,**Tin and Terne Plates,****Swedish and Norway Iron,****BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS,****Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferrum-
ganese, Scrap Steel and Old****Iron Rails.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,**"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates****For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.****Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,****And all other kinds of****Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron****For Railroad purposes.****H. & A. CARTER,****1a Laurence Pountney Hill,****Cannon Street, London, E. C.****Iron and Steel Merchants,**Exporters of Iron and Steel Rails, Blooms, Spiegeleisen,
Pig Iron, Scrap Ends, Old Rails and Scrap,
Iron Ore, &c. Sole agents for the sale of the Vena
Dulce (Somorostro) Iron Ore from the Magdalena
Mine. Shipping Port: Bilbao.

Analysis of "Magdalena" Ore.

Silica	4.05
Peroxide of Iron	84.60
Oxide of Manganese	1.65
Alumina	1.34
Lime	0.33
Magnesia	0.04
Phosphoric Acid	0.04
Sulphuric Acid	0.42
Combined Water	5.97
Moisture	0.43
	100.43

Metallic Iron..... 59.78

The Sulphuric Acid exists as Sulphate of Lime

and is, in my opinion, not detrimental.

Signed, E. D. RILEY, F. C. S.

Cable address:

HENRY CARTER, London.**Tree and Hedge**
Trimmer.Unsurpassed for
cheapness and dura-
bility. Unlike any
other make, it com-
bines a perfect lever
principle with a blade
working in a slotted
steel hook.Send for illustrated
circular and price list.**E. S. LEE & CO.,****164 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.****THE PATENT****SCREW WINDOW BALANCE**With which the Sashes work as
with weights, their application
being at an expense of one-half
the cost of applied weights, no
boxings being required. The
Sashes are Locked with the meet-
ing rail lock. Stands alone in its
working. Price \$1 per set (four.)
Discount to the trade. In use over
three years. Robt. B. Hagaman,
Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO**237 South Third St.,****PHILADELPHIA,****No. 111 Broadway, New York.****MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF****Lehigh Coals.**The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz.**A. Pardee & Co.** {HAZLETON.
CRANBURY.
SUGAR LOAF.**Pardee, Bro. & Co.** LATTIMER.**Calvin Pardee & Co.** HOLLYWOOD.**Pardee, Sons & Co.** MT. PLEASANT.**EMPIRE STATE MFG. CO.****BUFFALO, N. Y.****Copper,****Half Copper,****Nickel Plated****TEA KETTLES.****Metal Spinning.**

Steel.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,THOS. M. CARNEGIE,
Chairman.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. A. STEWART,
Treasurer.**EDGAR THOMSON STEEL WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

Works at Bessemer Station, P. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

Union Iron Mills Department

Mills at Thirty-third St. and A. V. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, Thirty-third St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON.Bridge Iron, Iron Beams, Channel Bars, Car Truck Channels, Angles, Tees,
Universal Mill Plates, Bar Iron, Light Steel and Iron Rails.

Special attention given Unusual Shapes and Sizes.

Lithographs of sections and book of detailed information giving calculation of strain, &c., furnished
to Engineers and Architects on application.

NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 32, No. 55 Broadway, N. Y.

NORTH CHICAGO ROLLING MILL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

CAPITAL, \$5,000,000.

INCORPORATED 1869.

Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Present Annual Capacity of these Works.	Fish Plates.....	13,000 tons
	Merchant Bar.....	40,000 "
	Pig Metal.....	120,000 "
	Iron Rails.....	110,000 "
	Steel Rails.....	100,000 "
	Total Capacity per year.....	483,000 "

OFFICES

17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.O. W. POTTER, President, Chicago.
N. TRAYER, Jr., Vice-President, Boston.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, Milwaukee.
B. C. HANNAH, Secretary, Chicago.**THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.**

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS.

A general assortment of mine and narrow gauge rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be
made promptly.

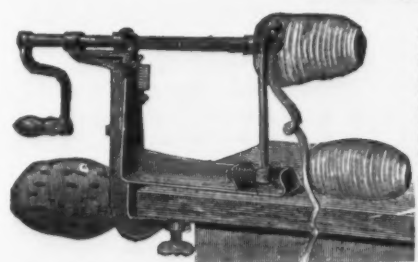
W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa. F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Sup't, Danville, Pa. S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer, 227 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SIEMENS-ANDERSON STEEL CO.,Successors to ANDERSON & CO.,
Manufacturers ofCrucible Tool, Cast Spring, Cast Plow, Iron Centre,
Soft Centre, and Iron Back Plow, also Open Hearth
Spring, Tire, Plow, Machinery, and**ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STEEL.**

And Sole Proprietors of the Siemens Direct Process in the United States.

President, THOS. T. FLAGLER, of the Holly Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y. Treasurer, L. M.
LAWSON, of Donnell, Lawson & Simpson, New York. Asst. Treasurer, S. A. COSGRAVE, Pittsburgh,
Pa. Secretary, C. G. HILDRETH, New York. Vice President and General Manager, ROBT. J. ANDER-
SON, Pittsburgh. Attorneys, Messrs. ARTHUR, KNEVALS & RANSOM, New York.**GOODSELL'S WHITE MOUNTAIN POTATO PARER.**

Patent Applied For.

The White Mountain Potato Parer is the only
machine ever made that will not only pare a
potato much better than it can be done by hand,
taking off a thinner paring from every shape or
kind of potato, but will go into and clean out the
eyes, and altogether at a saving of at least 20 per
cent. It is free from the objections made to the
old style of rattletrap, geared parers; is solid and
substantial, cannot get out of order, and so cheap
as to be within the means of everybody.
Almost any of the Potato Parers in the market
seem as if they might do the work better "next
time," but the "White Mountain" DOES IT NOW.
Every Machine warranted as represented.

Price to the Trade, \$5 per dozen.

GOODSELL CO., Antrim, N. H., Sole Manuf'rs.

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON,Skelp Iron, Splice Bars, Railway Track Bolts, Car, Bridge,
and Machinery Bolts, Nuts, &c.We invite the attention of RAILROAD MEN especially to our make of SPLICE BARS and Track
Bolts. Using the best brands of REFINED IRON, and paying close attention to the finish of our
manufactures, we are enabled to offer our patrons BOLTS, NUTS, SPLICE BARS, &c., of excellent
quality. Our works have been enlarged within a few years; all orders are now executed with prompt-
ness; all our work guaranteed.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS AND INFORMATION TO

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS,**PIC IRON AND NAILS,**

Manufacture the Celebrated Brand of

BELLAIRE NAILS,

Office and Works, Bellaire, Ohio.

CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAWWITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw.
We make the following lengths, 3 1/4, 4, 4 1/2, 5 feet. Send for sample.**WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO.,** Middletown, N. Y.**WM. A. CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS WITH TWO CUTTERS EACH.**

Small Bit Boring from 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 in.; Large Bit Boring from 3/4 in. to 3 in. Warranted.

Made of Jessop's Cast Steel, and Parts Interchangeable.



Manufactured by

R. H. BROWN & CO., Westville, Conn., Successors to W. A. CLARK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply
specimen copies free.PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS,
Manager and Associate Editor.PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS
HOBSON, Manager.CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOUFF,
Manager.SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chat a
nooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.**SPECIAL FEATURES.**Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week
to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British
and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities
for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week*, *Legal News*, *Trade Notes*, *Bankruptcies*, *Foreign
Notes*, *Colonial Notes*, *Merchants' Circulars*, &c., are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest
to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French
Belgian and other Special Correspondence.**SUBSCRIPTIONS**to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any
date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$3 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain.
To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non
subscribers at 75 cents.**ADVERTISEMENTS**are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in
the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year,
and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	Gold. \$20.00	Gold. \$22.50	Gold. \$25.00	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$35.00	Gold. \$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER* and *METAL TRADES ADVERTISER*.
It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to
year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of excep-
tional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.**THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,**

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the
next twelve months will be as follows:SEPTEMBER 17, OCTOBER 8, NOVEMBER 6, DECEMBER 3 and 31, 1881, JANUARY 28, FEBRUARY 25, MARCH 25, APRIL 22, MAY 20, JUNE
17, JULY 8 and AUGUST 5, 1882.

This Supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGESof the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach
out in the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish
speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to
be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13 1/4 Inches Deep by 9 1/4 Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$33.75	Gold. \$37.50	Quarter page.....	Gold. \$10.00	Gold. \$11.25	Gold. \$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can
be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.**THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,**so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertis-
ment inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any of the
other ordinary channels of communication.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

For Glass and Steel Works.

SILICA,

Bricks and Cement,
English Fire Bricks.

RIMINGTON BROS. & CO.,
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Agent on this side

S. A. RIMINGTON,
264 & 266 Water Street,
NEW YORK.

M. D. Valentine & Bro
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge. - - - N. J.

BORNER & O'BRIEN,
Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.
Twenty years' practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1845

Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

OR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUN-
DRIES, GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES,
BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,
Proprietor of the
Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay
Retort Works.

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW
BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

Office & Depot, 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

JAMES ONSTRANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1845

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Fireclay, Blast Furnace Bricks, &c. Miners and
Boilers' 2 Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten
Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,
Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and
Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Office: 16 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Works: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,

Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. D. COLSON,

FIRE BRICK,

Foundry Facings, Sand, Tools and Supplies.

CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MINING COMPANY,

Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,

No. 210 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES

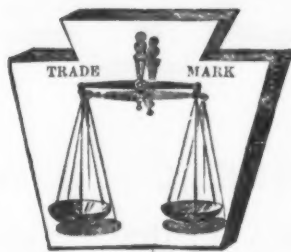
IRON and BRICK

And draughts' Tools in General.

SAM'L. P. MILLER & SON,

309 South 5th St., Philadelphia.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,



KEYSTONE

SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

We have appointed

HAMMACHER & DELIUS, of Hamburg, Germany,

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.

Any orders sent them will have the same prompt and careful attention as though they were sent us direct. Hoping you will favor them with your orders, we are, Yours truly,

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

THE "EAGLE" ANVIL.

WARRANTED!!

Better than the Best English Anvil.



LATEST PATENT
APRIL 24, 1877.

ESTABLISHED
1843.

Face in one piece, of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL PERFECTLY
WELDED, perfectly true; of hardest temper and never to come off
or "settle." It does not bounce the hammer back, and therefore
can do more work with lighter hammer. Horn of tough untempered
steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States
fully warranted as above. None genuine without our trade-mark.

N. B.—That the "Eagle" Anvil is the only one
made at Trenton, New Jersey, and it must not be mistaken
for an Anvil in the market called Trenton, but which is
really of foreign manufacture, and an imported imitation of
the English Anvil.

SOLD BY

New York—RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DURRIE & McCARTY, TENNIS & WILSON.
Philadelphia—JAMES C. HAND & CO. Boston—GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH.
Baltimore—W. H. COLE & SONS, JOHN R. KELSO, JR.
Louisville—W. B. BELKNAP & CO. Cincinnati—POST & CO. Cleveland—THE LAKE ERIE IRON CO.

Escutcheon Pins, Small Rivets and Screws,

And Specialties in this line made to order by

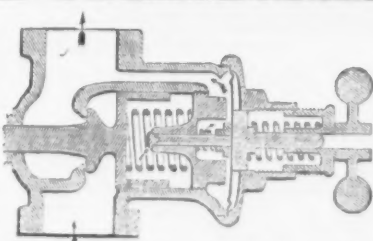
BLAKE & JOHNSON,
WATERBURY, CONN.

BOLSTER SPRINGS FOR FARM WAGONS.
Made of Best Oil Tempered Steel.
The ONLY RELIABLE Bolster Spring in Use.



SIMPLE AND SATISFACTORY.
They save largely from wear and tear in every part of the
Wagon. They remove all necessity for a Spring Seat. They
convert a common Lumber Wagon into a Spring Wagon,
making it equally comfortable for from one to twenty persons.
They are admirably adapted to the wants of Fruit and Veget-
able Growers. They are suited to all makes and sizes of Farm
Wagons, and can be attached by any one. They make the
cheapest and easiest riding Spring Wagon in the market.
These Springs have been in practical use for over four years,
and are a pronounced success. No Teamster or Farmer can
afford to be without them. We want Agents everywhere.
Send for description and prices, and mention this paper.

SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Curtis Pressure Regulator.
Is made entirely of metal; occupies the same space
as a cl. valve. It has no glands or packing, and is
a lock-up valve. Write for circular. Manufactured by
CURTIS REGULATOR CO.,
50 Beverly Street, BOSTON, MASS.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent.)

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ROCKING BLOCK GRATE,

Williams' Patent,

J. Q. MAYNARD,
General Agent.

97 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Fire level. Accumulation of cinders impossible.
No cleaning out of fires during the day. Parts
easily and cheaply replaced. Seventy per cent.
of air space. Thirty days' trial.
Send for circular.

GREEN'S PURE SILICA FIRE BRICK,
MADE BY

LACLEDE FIRE BRICK MANUFACTURING CO.,

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

Pernot and Siemens Open Hearth
Steel Furnaces and for Glass Furnaces.
Office, 901 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

REMOVAL.

Please notice that we have removed from No. 295 THIRD AVENUE to
No. 37 Warren Street, near Church St.,
Where we hope to be favored with a continuance of your generous patronage.

J. M. FARRINGTON & CO.,

Successors to DAY, FARRINGTON & CO., Manufacturers of

LOCKS, KNOBS, GONGS, BLANK KEYS,
Wrought Store Door and Flush Bolts, Silver Plated, Ornamental Bronze and other Hardware.

DAVID HYMES & CO.,

92 Church Street, New York,

JOB LOTS OF HARDWARE & CUTLERY.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.



TRADE MARK

White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
No. 182 Front Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and
Linseed Oil Co.,
Manufacturers of

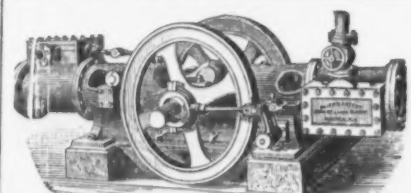
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Lith-
arge, Glass Makers' Litharge and
Orange Mineral;

LINSEED OIL,

Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



AIR COMPRESSORS.

ALLEN'S
HIGH SPEED AIR COMPRESSORS,

With Positive Moving Valves.

Allen Engines, Stationary and Marine Boilers,
Hoisting Machinery, Also, Patent Evaporators
and Condensers for Animal Matters.

AIR COMPRESSORS A SPECIALTY.

JOHN McLAREN,

River Street, - - - HOBOKEN, N. J.

WILLIAM H. ADNEY,
Chairman.

PETER D. WARNER,
Sec. and Treas.

Mellert Foundry & Machine Co.,

Limited.

(Works Established at Reading, Pa., in 1848.)

Manufacturers of

CAST-IRON WATER-EGG-PIPE

Specials, Flange Pipe, Retorts, Valves and Hydrants,
Lump Pumps, &c. The Improved Canadian Tur-
bine Water Wheel Machinery and Castings
for Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Grids and Saw Mills, Im-
proving Pumps, Blasts, &c. Columns, Brackets, Iron
Railings, &c.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Supt., Reading, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA.

Corrected Weekly by Lloyd, Supple & Walton.)
 Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Anvils.
 Peter Wright's, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Over 250 lbs. 110
 Eagle (American) 100 lb. \$10.00

Apple Parers.
 Penn Apple Parer, 100 lb. \$6.00
 Rotary Parer, 100 lb. 15.00
 Lots of 10 to 25 dozen special prices.

Axes.
 Hunt's Kentucky and Yankee, per doz. \$9.50 to 10.00
 Mann's Red Warrior, 100 lb. 9.00
 Richmond Chief, 100 lb. 8.50
 Bevelled Axes, add 50c
 Double Bit Axes, net 19.00

Augers and Auger Bits.—New List January 1.
 Bates' Nut Augers, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Watson's Ship Augers, 100 lb. 15.00
 Benjamin Pierce Auger Bits, 100 lb. 15.00
 Griswold Auger Bits, 100 lb. 15.00
 Cook's, 100 lb. 15.00
 Jennings', 100 lb. 15.00
 Bonney's Pat. Hol. Augers, list \$4.50 to 5.00
 Stearns' Pat. Hol. Augers, list \$4.50 to 5.00
 Balances, 100 lb. 15.00

Bells.
 Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand Bells, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Swiss Pattern, 100 lb. 10.00
 Conell's Door Bells, 100 lb. 10.00
 Gt. Western & Kentucky Cow, new list, 100 lb. 10.00

Belt and Rivet Tappets.
 Chambers' No. 1, for 1/2 bolt, each, \$7.00
 No. 2, 1/2 bolt, each, 9.00
 No. 3, 3/4 bolt, each, 10.00

Boring Machines.
 Upright, without Augers, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Angular, without Augers, 100 lb. 6.75

Bolts.—Eastern Carriage Bolts, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Philadelphia, 100 lb. 10.00
 Stanley, Wrought Shutter, 100 lb. 10.00

Braces.—Barber's, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Backus, 100 lb. 10.00
 Bufford, 100 lb. 10.00
 American Ball, 100 lb. 10.00

Butts.—Cast Fast Joint, Narrow, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Broad, 100 lb. 10.00
 Cast Loose Joint, Narrow, 100 lb. 10.00
 Broad, 100 lb. 10.00
 Acorn, Loose Joint, 100 lb. 10.00
 Jap'd, 100 lb. 10.00
 Mayer's Loose Joint, 100 lb. 10.00
 Wrought Loose Joint, 100 lb. 10.00
 Table Hinges and Back Flaps, 100 lb. 10.00
 Narrow, Fast, 100 lb. 10.00
 Loose Joint, 100 lb. 10.00

Blind Butts.
 Parker, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Clark, 100 lb. 10.00
 Shepard, 100 lb. 10.00
 Lull & Porter, 100 lb. 10.00
 Huffer's, 100 lb. 10.00

Chains.—German Hitter and Coll. new list Oct. 22, 1880, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Galvanized Pump, 100 lb. 10.00
 Best Proof Coll. Chain—English, 100 lb. 10.00

Chisels.—Socket Framing, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Socket Firmer, 100 lb. 10.00
 Butcher's, 100 lb. 10.00
 Casters, Bed (new list July 1, 1880), 100 lb. 10.00
 Plate, 100 lb. 10.00

Coffee Mills.—Box and Side, new list Jan. 1, 1880, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Enterprise, 100 lb. 10.00

Cutlery.—Walter's, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Fray & Clark, J. Russell & Co., 100 lb. 10.00
 Goodnow Mfg. Co. and Mercantile Cutlery Co., Manufacturers' prices, net.

Drawing Knives.
 Hart Mfg. Co., 100 lb. \$10.00
 Adjustable Handle, 100 lb. 10.00

Fry Pans.
 Tinned, 100 lb. \$10.00
 No. 1, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 2, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 3, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 4, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 5, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 6, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 7, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 8, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 9, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 10, 100 lb. 10.00

Fires.
 Nicholson, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Distant, 100 lb. 10.00
 Butcher, 100 lb. 10.00
 Spencer, 100 lb. 10.00
 E. M. Boynton, new list, 100 lb. 10.00

Fluting Machines.
 Eagle, 100 lb. \$10.00
 1/2 in. roll, 100 lb. 10.00
 3/4 in. roll, 100 lb. 10.00
 Crown, 100 lb. 10.00
 1/2 in. roll, 100 lb. 10.00
 3/4 in. roll, 100 lb. 10.00

Geneva Fluter.
 Favorite com. Fluter & Sad Iron, 100 lb. \$10.00

Hammers.
 Yerkes & Plumb's, new list, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Boynton's Pat. Saw Handle, 100 lb. 10.00

Hatchets.
 Yerkes & Plumb, new list, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Hunt, 100 lb. 10.00

Hinges.
 Strap and T, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Horse Nails, 100 lb. 10.00

Horse Nails.
 Blue and Red, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Globe, 100 lb. 10.00
 Clinton, 100 lb. 10.00
 Porter, all sizes, 100 lb. 10.00
 Discount on Assable and Clinton, 30c to 10c

Locks and Knobs.
 Bradford, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Gavril Cabinet, 100 lb. 10.00
 American Padlocks, 100 lb. 10.00
 Scandinavian Padlocks, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 1, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 2, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 3, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 4, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 5, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 6, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 7, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 8, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 9, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 10, 100 lb. 10.00

Lanterns.
 Nail City, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Square Candle and Oil, 100 lb. 10.00
 Tubular, 100 lb. 10.00
 Globes, 30 cents each

Lawn Mowers.—Pennsylvania, new list, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Excelsior, 100 lb. 10.00

Lawn and Garden Pumps.
 Holland Patent, 100 lb. \$10.00

Machetes.
 Long and Short Cutter, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Pennsylvania Pattern, 100 lb. 10.00

Melasses Gates.
 Enterprise, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Lincoln's Gates, 100 lb. 10.00
 Landers, Fray & Clark's Petroleum, 100 lb. 10.00
 Brass Liquid Cocks, new list Jan. 1, 1880, 100 lb. 10.00
 Cork Lined, 100 lb. 10.00

Meat Cutters.—Pennsylvania, new list, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Distant, 100 lb. 10.00
 Woodruff, 100 lb. 10.00
 Howe, 100 lb. 10.00
 Hale's, 100 lb. 10.00
 American, 100 lb. 10.00
 Stuffer, 100 lb. 10.00
 Enterprise, 100 lb. 10.00
 Planes, Ohio Tool Co., 100 lb. 10.00
 Belmont, 100 lb. 10.00
 Auburn, 100 lb. 10.00
 New York Tool Co., 100 lb. 10.00
 Butler, 100 lb. 10.00
 Pine Irons, Ohio Tool Co., 100 lb. 10.00
 Butcher's, 100 lb. 10.00
 Stanley's Adjustable, 100 lb. 10.00
 Stanley's New List, 100 lb. 10.00
 Pumps, 100 lb. 10.00
 Stanley Boxwood, 100 lb. 10.00
 Stanley Iron, 100 lb. 10.00

Shovels and Spades.
 Oliver Ames & Sons, new list, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Griggs, 100 lb. 10.00
 Rowland, 100 lb. 10.00
 And Irons, 100 lb. 10.00
 Mrs. Fott's Patent, 100 lb. 10.00
 Washita Extra, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 1, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 2, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 3, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 4, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 5, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 6, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 7, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 8, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 9, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 10, 100 lb. 10.00

Screws.
 Flat Head Iron, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Round Head Iron, 100 lb. 10.00
 Flat Head Brass, 100 lb. 10.00
 Round Head Brass, 100 lb. 10.00

Spoons.
 Plated, 100 lb. \$10.00
 German Silver, 100 lb. 10.00
 Britannia, 100 lb. 10.00
 Parker's, 100 lb. 10.00

Springs.—Trolley, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Philadelphia, 100 lb. 10.00
 Chatfield No. 1, 100 lb. 10.00
 Gem Coal No. 1, Large Jap'd, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 2, Medium Jap'd, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 3, Small Jap'd, 100 lb. 10.00

Stocks and Dies.
 Stove Polish, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Dixon, 100 lb. 10.00
 Onyx, 100 lb. 10.00
 Tacks, 100 lb. 10.00
 Double Pointed Tacks, 100 lb. 10.00

Traps.
 Genuine Onions—Newhouse, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Im. Onions—Newhouse, 100 lb. 10.00
 Vices, Solid Box, Trenton new list, 100 lb. 10.00

Wrenches.—Agricultural, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Coal, 100 lb. 10.00
 Mechanics, 100 lb. 10.00
 Philada. Tool Co., Duplex, 100 lb. 10.00

Wire.
 Bright or Ann'd, No. 10 to 18, 100 lb. \$10.00
 No. 19 to 26, 100 lb. 10.00
 No. 27 to 36, 100 lb. 10.00
 Coppered, 10 to 18, 100 lb. 10.00
 Tinned Broom Wire, 100 lb. 10.00
 Galvanized No. 7 to 18, Market List, 100 lb. 10.00

Writers.
 Peck's No. 2, 100 lb. \$10.00
 Universal, No. 2, 100 lb. 10.00
 Novelty, No. 10, 100 lb. 10.00

PITTSBURGH.

Merchant Iron.

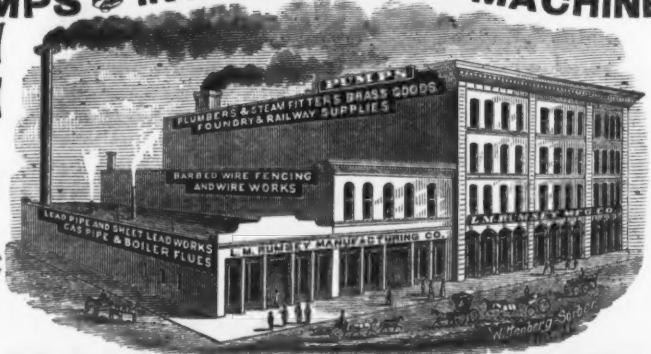
Terms.—Note or acceptance at 60 days, with current rate of exchange on New York, or a bill of exchange for cash, if remitted within 10 days from date of invoice.

For fluctuations and discounts on card rates see weekly Pittsburgh Trade Report.

The following are card rates.
 Flat Bar.
 1 1/2 to 4 by 1/2 to 1 inch, 100 lb. \$2.50
 1 1/2 to 4 by 1/2 to 1 1/4, 100 lb. 2.50
 1 1/2 to 4 by 1 1/4 to 1 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 1 1/2 to 4 by 1 1/2 to 1 3/4, 100 lb. 2.50
 1 1/2 to 4 by 1 3/4 to 2, 100 lb. 2.50

Rounds and Squares.
 1 to 1 1/2, 100 lb. \$2.50
 1 1/2 to 2, 100 lb. 2.50
 2 to 2 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 2 1/2 to 3, 100 lb. 2.50
 3 to 3 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 3 1/2 to 4, 100 lb. 2.50
 4 to 4 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 4 1/2 to 5, 100 lb. 2.50
 5 to 5 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 5 1/2 to 6, 100 lb. 2.50
 6 to 6 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 6 1/2 to 7, 100 lb. 2.50
 7 to 7 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 7 1/2 to 8, 100 lb. 2.50
 8 to 8 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 8 1/2 to 9, 100 lb. 2.50
 9 to 9 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 9 1/2 to 10, 100 lb. 2.50
 10 to 10 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 10 1/2 to 11, 100 lb. 2.50
 11 to 11 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 11 1/2 to 12, 100 lb. 2.50
 12 to 12 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 12 1/2 to 13, 100 lb. 2.50
 13 to 13 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 13 1/2 to 14, 100 lb. 2.50
 14 to 14 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 14 1/2 to 15, 100 lb. 2.50
 15 to 15 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 15 1/2 to 16, 100 lb. 2.50
 16 to 16 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 16 1/2 to 17, 100 lb. 2.50
 17 to 17 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 17 1/2 to 18, 100 lb. 2.50
 18 to 18 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 18 1/2 to 19, 100 lb. 2.50
 19 to 19 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 19 1/2 to 20, 100 lb. 2.50
 20 to 20 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 20 1/2 to 21, 100 lb. 2.50
 21 to 21 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 21 1/2 to 22, 100 lb. 2.50
 22 to 22 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 22 1/2 to 23, 100 lb. 2.50
 23 to 23 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 23 1/2 to 24, 100 lb. 2.50
 24 to 24 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 24 1/2 to 25, 100 lb. 2.50
 25 to 25 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 25 1/2 to 26, 100 lb. 2.50
 26 to 26 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 26 1/2 to 27, 100 lb. 2.50
 27 to 27 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 27 1/2 to 28, 100 lb. 2.50
 28 to 28 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 28 1/2 to 29, 100 lb. 2.50
 29 to 29 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 29 1/2 to 30, 100 lb. 2.50
 30 to 30 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 30 1/2 to 31, 100 lb. 2.50
 31 to 31 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 31 1/2 to 32, 100 lb. 2.50
 32 to 32 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 32 1/2 to 33, 100 lb. 2.50
 33 to 33 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 33 1/2 to 34, 100 lb. 2.50
 34 to 34 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 34 1/2 to 35, 100 lb. 2.50
 35 to 35 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 35 1/2 to 36, 100 lb. 2.50
 36 to 36 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 36 1/2 to 37, 100 lb. 2.50
 37 to 37 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 37 1/2 to 38, 100 lb. 2.50
 38 to 38 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 38 1/2 to 39, 100 lb. 2.50
 39 to 39 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 39 1/2 to 40, 100 lb. 2.50
 40 to 40 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 40 1/2 to 41, 100 lb. 2.50
 41 to 41 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 41 1/2 to 42, 100 lb. 2.50
 42 to 42 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 42 1/2 to 43, 100 lb. 2.50
 43 to 43 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 43 1/2 to 44, 100 lb. 2.50
 44 to 44 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 44 1/2 to 45, 100 lb. 2.50
 45 to 45 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 45 1/2 to 46, 100 lb. 2.50
 46 to 46 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 46 1/2 to 47, 100 lb. 2.50
 47 to 47 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 47 1/2 to 48, 100 lb. 2.50
 48 to 48 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 48 1/2 to 49, 100 lb. 2.50
 49 to 49 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 49 1/2 to 50, 100 lb. 2.50
 50 to 50 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 50 1/2 to 51, 100 lb. 2.50
 51 to 51 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 51 1/2 to 52, 100 lb. 2.50
 52 to 52 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 52 1/2 to 53, 100 lb. 2.50
 53 to 53 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 53 1/2 to 54, 100 lb. 2.50
 54 to 54 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 54 1/2 to 55, 100 lb. 2.50
 55 to 55 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 55 1/2 to 56, 100 lb. 2.50
 56 to 56 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 56 1/2 to 57, 100 lb. 2.50
 57 to 57 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 57 1/2 to 58, 100 lb. 2.50
 58 to 58 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 58 1/2 to 59, 100 lb. 2.50
 59 to 59 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 59 1/2 to 60, 100 lb. 2.50
 60 to 60 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 60 1/2 to 61, 100 lb. 2.50
 61 to 61 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 61 1/2 to 62, 100 lb. 2.50
 62 to 62 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 62 1/2 to 63, 100 lb. 2.50
 63 to 63 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 63 1/2 to 64, 100 lb. 2.50
 64 to 64 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 64 1/2 to 65, 100 lb. 2.50
 65 to 65 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 65 1/2 to 66, 100 lb. 2.50
 66 to 66 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 66 1/2 to 67, 100 lb. 2.50
 67 to 67 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 67 1/2 to 68, 100 lb. 2.50
 68 to 68 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 68 1/2 to 69, 100 lb. 2.50
 69 to 69 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 69 1/2 to 70, 100 lb. 2.50
 70 to 70 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 70 1/2 to 71, 100 lb. 2.50
 71 to 71 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 71 1/2 to 72, 100 lb. 2.50
 72 to 72 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 72 1/2 to 73, 100 lb. 2.50
 73 to 73 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 73 1/2 to 74, 100 lb. 2.50
 74 to 74 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 74 1/2 to 75, 100 lb. 2.50
 75 to 75 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 75 1/2 to 76, 100 lb. 2.50
 76 to 76 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 76 1/2 to 77, 100 lb. 2.50
 77 to 77 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 77 1/2 to 78, 100 lb. 2.50
 78 to 78 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 78 1/2 to 79, 100 lb. 2.50
 79 to 79 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 79 1/2 to 80, 100 lb. 2.50
 80 to 80 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 80 1/2 to 81, 100 lb. 2.50
 81 to 81 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 81 1/2 to 82, 100 lb. 2.50
 82 to 82 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 82 1/2 to 83, 100 lb. 2.50
 83 to 83 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 83 1/2 to 84, 100 lb. 2.50
 84 to 84 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 84 1/2 to 85, 100 lb. 2.50
 85 to 85 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 85 1/2 to 86, 100 lb. 2.50
 86 to 86 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 86 1/2 to 87, 100 lb. 2.50
 87 to 87 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 87 1/2 to 88, 100 lb. 2.50
 88 to 88 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 88 1/2 to 89, 100 lb. 2.50
 89 to 89 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 89 1/2 to 90, 100 lb. 2.50
 90 to 90 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 90 1/2 to 91, 100 lb. 2.50
 91 to 91 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 91 1/2 to 92, 100 lb. 2.50
 92 to 92 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 92 1/2 to 93, 100 lb. 2.50
 93 to 93 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 93 1/2 to 94, 100 lb. 2.50
 94 to 94 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 94 1/2 to 95, 100 lb. 2.50
 95 to 95 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 95 1/2 to 96, 100 lb. 2.50
 96 to 96 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 96 1/2 to 97, 100 lb. 2.50
 97 to 97 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 97 1/2 to 98, 100 lb. 2.50
 98 to 98 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 98 1/2 to 99, 100 lb. 2.50
 99 to 99 1/2, 100 lb. 2.50
 99 1/2 to 100, 100 lb. 2.50

L.M. RUMSEY MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS & JOBBERS OF
PUMPS & IRON WORKING MACHINERY,



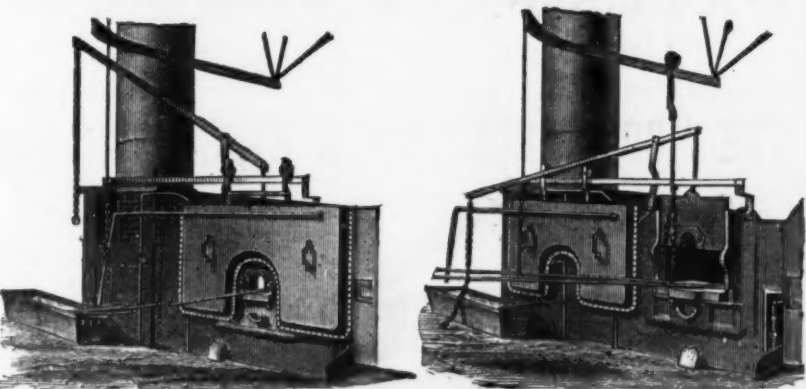
LEAD PIPE & SHEET LEAD
PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS
BRASS GOODS
BARBED WIRE FENCING
FENCE WIRE

GAS PIPE & FITTINGS
BELTING
HOSE
PACKING
PUMP
CHAIN & C.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES
N 804 TO 820 N. SECOND ST.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.

McDONALD'S PATENT SHIELD.



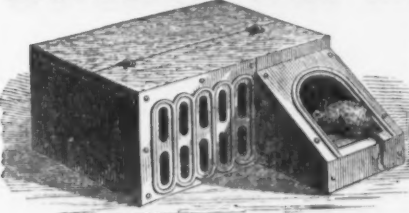
For Protecting the Men from Heat when Working in Front of
Puddling, Heating and other Furnaces.

H. McDONALD, Patentee,
MANAGER SLIGO ROLLING MILLS,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

RIPLEY & KIMBALL,
Nos. 907, 909 & 911 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS.
IRON & STEEL BOILER PLATES & SHEETS.
Brass and Iron Fittings for Steam.
Lap-Welded Pipe & Boiler Tubes
RAILWAY AND BOILER MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

AGENCY NATIONAL TUBE WORKS CO.

Delusion Rat and Mouse Trap,



Manufactured by
CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,
ERIE, Penna.
This is the only Self-Setting Trap on the market,
and the most successful.
All orders direct to
CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,
ERIE, Penna.



Bradley's Cushioned Helve Hammer

Awarded first premium, Silver Medal, at American Institute Fair,
1873; Cincinnati Industrial Exposition, 1874 and 1880, and the Diploma
of Honor and Grand Medal of Merit at the Centennial Exhibition in
1876, being the highest award given any goods of their class in America
or Europe. It has more good points, does more and better work,
takes less power, costs less for repairs, than any Hammer in the
world. Guaranteed as represented. Established 1872.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

COXE BROS. & CO.,
Cross Creek Lehigh Coal.

The Purity and Strength of this Coal especially adapt it for the working
of Iron and Metals.

GENERAL OFFICE, Room 12 Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York
BRANCH OFFICES:
Chicago, Ill., 94 Dearborn Street.
Philadelphia, 20 Walnut Place.
Boston, 26 Exchange Place.

E. B. & S. W. ELY, Agents, P. O. Box 262, N. Y.

THE LOWE PATENT
FEED WATER HEATER & PURIFIER.



Heating and Puri-
fying Water for
Steam Boilers.
Patented July 13, 1877.
Has Straight
Tubes.

SIMPLICITY,
RELIABILITY and
EFFICIENCY
At Less Cost
Than any Other.

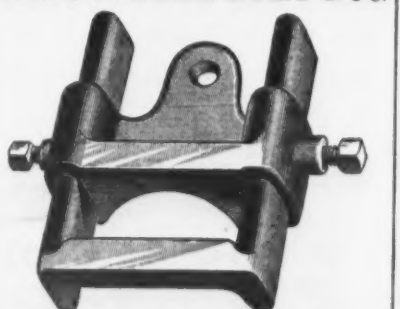
Write for prices and
further information to
the manufacturers,
Lowe & Watson,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

WITHEROW & GORDON,
Engineers & Contractors,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sole Agents for the
WHITWELL
HOT BLAST STOVES.
OVER 600 IN USE.

The following parties either have them in use or
under construction:
Cedar Point Iron Co., N. Y.
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa.
Crane Iron Co., Pa.
Perryville Steel Co., Pa.
Neshannock Iron Co., Pa.
R. H. Coleman, Lebanon, Pa.
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa.
Davenport, Fairbairn & Co., Pa.
Isabella Furnace Co., Pa.
Paxton Furnace Co., Pa.
Spearman Iron Co., Pa.
Etna Iron Works, Ohio.
Hilton Coal and Iron Co., Ohio.
Winona Furnace Co., Ohio.
Moss & Marshall, Ohio.
H. Campbell & Sons, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Iron Co., Ohio.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Ohio.
Meier Iron Co., Ill.
North Chicago Steel Co., Ill.
Union Iron and Steel Co., Ill.
Southern States C. I. and S. Co., Tenn.
Sewanee Furnace Co., Tenn.
James C. Warner, Rising Fawn, Ga.
Ohio Iron Co., Zanesville, O.
Sloss Furnace Co., Ala.

H. H. COLES & CO.,
416 North 12th St., Philadelphia.
ADJUSTABLE BOLT DOG

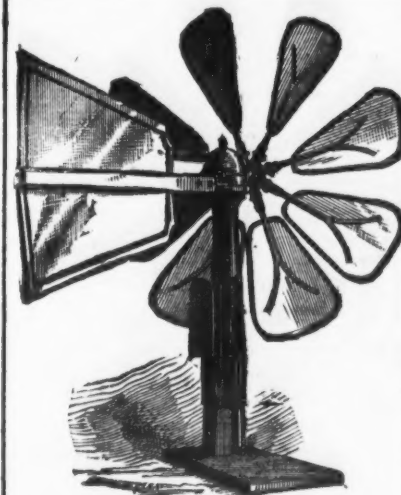


Will hold all sizes of bolts up to 1 1/2 inches; is
very handy for turning flat work. Price, \$1.

B. FITTS PATENT MAGNETIC
METAL SEPARATOR,

Manufactured by
EZRA SAWYER,
33 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

DAVID ROUND
HAND MADE COIL
CABLE & BLOCK
CHAINS.
CLEVELAND, O.
SEND FOR PRICES.



THE
HARTFORD COMPRESSED AIR PUMP
Water Driven to any Height and Distance
by Compressed Air.

Country Houses Supplied Cheaply and Certainly for
Bath Rooms, Water Closets, Hot and Cold Water
Faucets, &c. Plenty of Fresh Water for Stock on
Farms. The best Pump for Irrigating, supplying
Railroad tanks, and for Mining purposes. For Circu-
lar and Price list address, **E. L. A. B. COOK, Secy**
and General Manager of The Hartford Compressed
Air Pump Co., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE DUPLEX INJECTOR.

The Best Boiler Feeder
Known.
Unqualified for sim-
plicity and always re-
liable. Does not require
adjustment for varying
pressures of steam.
Will start when the
injector is hot.
Less liable to get out
of order than a pump.
Always delivers water
hot to the boiler.

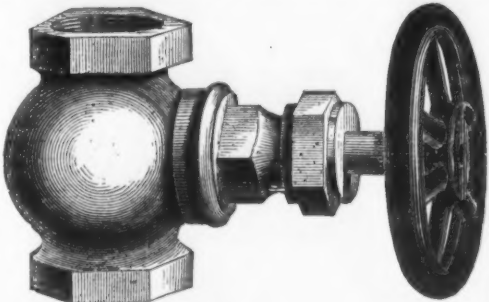
Manufactured and for Sale by
JAMES JENKS,
16 & 18 Atwater St., East,
DETROIT, MICH.

BOSTON.

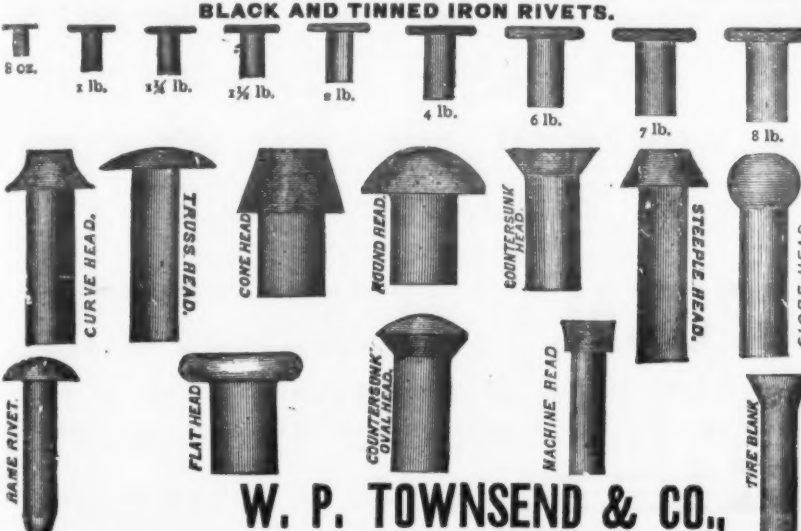
Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Dowse.

Aurils.—Eagle American..... \$ 2 50
Avril & Vase.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,
For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.
**WROUGHT IRON
PIPE AND FITTINGS,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS**
Factory, Paterson, N. J. 56 John Street, N. Y.



BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.




W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality
RIVETS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COACH SCREWS,
(With Gimlet Points),
ALL KINDS OF
Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS
AND
TAP BOLTS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.



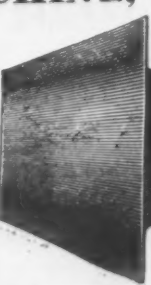
STANDARD NUT CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
**HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,
R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS,
SPIKES,
RIVETS, &c.**
HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.



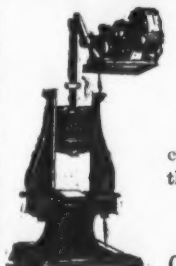
Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS,
Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



MACHINE, PATCH AND STAY BOLTS.
HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
**KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS**
PHILADELPHIA:
WOOD SCREWS, TANK RIVETS, FLAT LINK CHAIN.



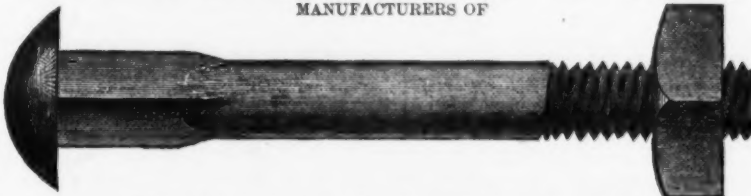
BEECHER & PECK,
Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of
PECK'S DROP PRESS
PECK'S DROP LIFTER is the only one which has its parts
cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in
the market.
Can be attached to any drop now in use.
Our New Illustrated Catalogue is just out.
Cor. Lloyd and River Sts., New Haven, Conn.



**NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS,
Axle Clips, &c.**
Only Medal, Phila., 1876.
**COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS,
WELSH & LEA, Philadelphia, Pa.**



F. M. HASLETT & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Carriage, Machine and Skein Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.
ALLEGHENY, PA.
W. K. ROSS, J. A. FULLER, W. K. FULLER, Sole Agents,
97 Chambers Street, New York.



Columbus Bolt Works,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Threshing Machine Teeth
For all the Leading Machines.
GENUINE NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE BOLTS.
Illustrated Catalogues and Prices mailed on application.



ESTABLISHED 1834.
CARRIAGE HARDWARE.
COACH TRIMMINGS.
Fancy Head Norway Carriage Bolts a Specialty.
C. COWLES & CO., New Haven, Conn.



W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.
DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,
816 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
The most durable Grate Bar on the market. Send for circular and price list.



PHILADELPHIA SCREW CO., Limited,
Twelfth and Buttonwood Streets, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
IRON & BRASS WOOD SCREWS.
Quality, finish and tests as to strength guaranteed equal to any
in the market.
With improved facilities and largely increased capacity for
production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for
discounts. A full line in stock.



P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
Manufacturers of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,
With Quick Return Motion.
Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.



BLACKSMITHS' HARDWARE
MEN AND AGENTS SHOULD READ THIS.
**LITTLE GIANT
WAGON TIRE UPSETTER.**
This machine is strong, durable and cheap, and it
superior to all others for upsetting or shrinking
wagon tires, and bars of iron without cutting them.
It will upset tires one inch at a heat, and is adapted
to tires of any size or diameter. Every Blacksmith
should have one; they are the best selling machines
hardware merchants and agents ever handled.
Price only \$12.00. Send for circular.
LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.,
Millport, Chemung Co., N. Y.



**HILDEBRAND
SELF-RECHARGING
PUMP AND TANK.**
Economical, saves all
the oil, reduces insur-
ance. The best ar-
rangement extant. Can
be used in barrel as
readily as in tank. No
measure of fuel
used.
**THE YOUNGSTOWN
MEASURING PUMP CO.**
Sole Manufacturers,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.
Every Pump guaran-
teed to be just what we
claim for it.
For further infor-
mation address Com-
pany, as above.



**John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayer's Hydrants.**
Stop Coils & Galvan-
ized Corrugated Supplies.
29 & 31 Monroe St., N. Y.
**HOLT
PORTABLE FORGES**
Manufactured by
HOLT MFG. CO.
Cleveland, Ohio.
New York Warehouses,
79 & 81 Reade St.
F. PORTER THAYER,
Manager.



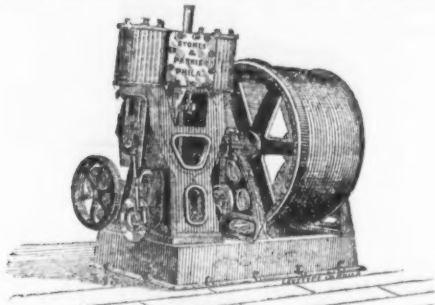
PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolt
Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forging
and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.



THE FALLS RIVET CO.
NORWAY IRON RIVETS
CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.
**Tinned Belt Rivets and
Burrs a specialty.**



VERTICAL ENGINE



IRON FURNACE HOIST.

The above cut represents our Vertical Iron Furnace Hoisting Engine, having double cylinders, fitted with our improved reversing valves, automatic stop and brake.
Prices furnished on application for engine alone or for complete outfit.
Patterns on hand for various sizes.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

\$\$\$ SAVED \$\$\$

1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES
BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

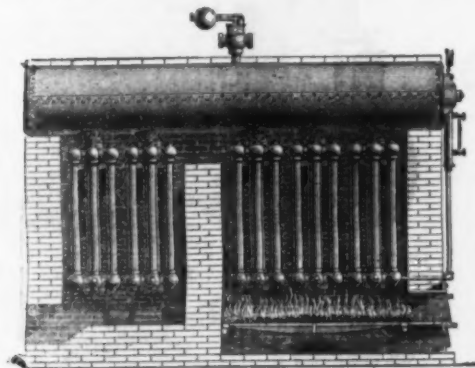
COMPRISING
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HOR-
ZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES. LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-
BOX, HORIZONTAL, and UPRIGHT BOIL-
ERS, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COT-
TON AND WOOLEN MACHINERY, STEAM
PUMPS, CRISTMILL MACHINERY,
Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND
PRICES ANNEXED.

Send stamp for same. In our List No. 23. [stating what you want.]
We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be
found in the hands of any firm in the country.

Works and Main Office, **S. C. FORSAITH & CO.**
Manchester, N. H.
Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Center street, New York City.

DUPLUX SAFETY BOILER.

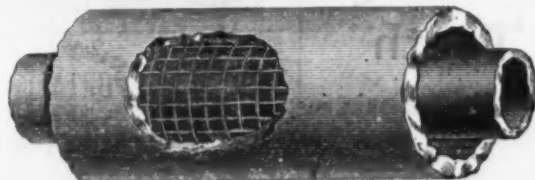
Unequalled Economy.



Positive circulation, insuring under all circumstances a clean boiler. No sediment. The best materials. No joints, but expanded joints in combustion chamber. The most durable boiler made. Send for circular.

DUPLUX SAFETY BOILER CO.,
34 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

Chicago Office,
45 Franklin Street.



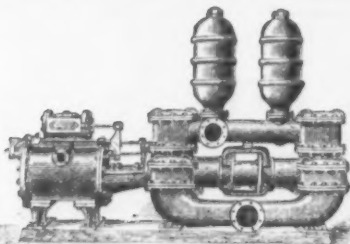
The Patent "Air Space" Coverings for Steam Pipes, Hot-Blast Pipes, Boilers, &c.
The Patent Felt and Asbestos Non-conducting Removable Covering.

THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.
Asbestos Materials, Fiber, Millboard, Packing and Cement.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., Foot East 9th St., 10 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

PRESSES, DIES
AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

We manufacture all kinds of Foot and Power Presses for punching, shearing, stamping and embossing sheet metals. Also Dies of all kinds, Fruit and other Can Tools. Our combination Press for cutting, drawing and embossing in one operation, delivering through the die and bed, is superior to any in the market. Send for circular of our Hydro-Carbon Safety Furnace.

GORDON & LEWIS,
235 Broad St., cor. 214 New St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

KEYSTONE STEAM PUMP WORKS,
PUMPS

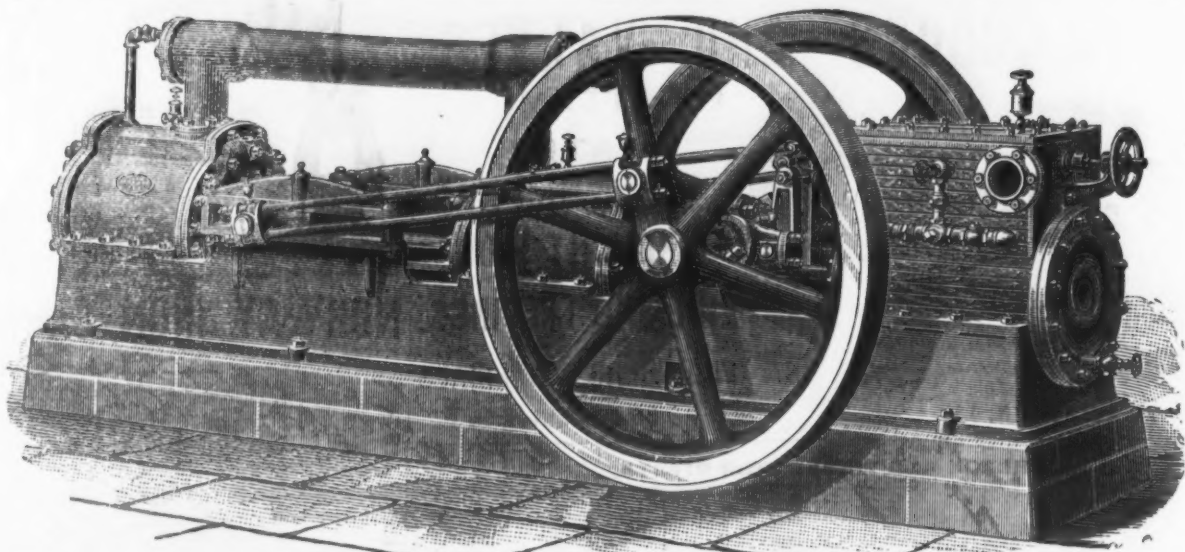
AND
PUMPING MACHINERY
Of all kinds.

THOMPSON, EPPING & CARPENTER,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines

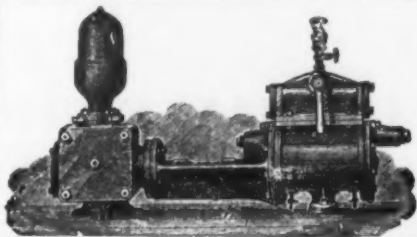
21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.
PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 3 to 20 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

**A. S. CAMERON'S
PATENT**



"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad

For reduced price lists address **A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.**

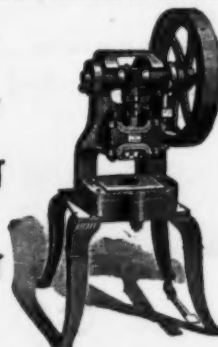
E. W. Bliss, BLISS & WILLIAMS,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
PRESSES and DIES.



Also Manufacturers of
SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR
WORKING SHEET
METALS, &c.
FRUIT & other
CAN TOOLS.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED



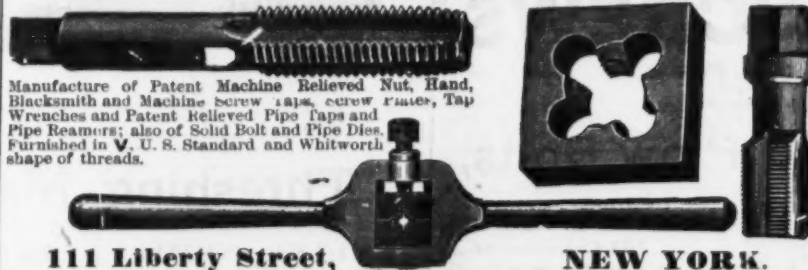
Plymouth, Pearl and
John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
U. S. A.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MORSE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

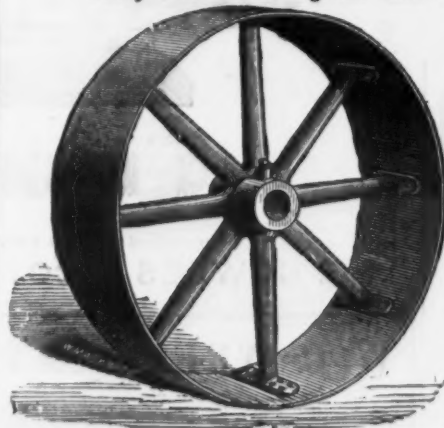


Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine screws, caps, screw raiser, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Caps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

THE MEDART PATENT WROUGHT RIM PULLEY.

Forty Per Cent. Lighter and 100 Per Cent. Stronger



than any cast pulley. No shrinkage strains; perfectly balanced for high speeds; better surface for belt, and

The Cheapest Pulley in the Market.

We make these Pulleys from 10 inches to 10 feet diameter, any face, crowning or straight, split or whole, single or double arms.

Large Pulleys a Specialty.
Send for price list.

The Hartford Engineering Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Sole licensed manufacturers for the New England, Middle and Atlantic Coast States.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Insulator, &c. for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



WICKERSHAM & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway, Miners', Mill & Machinists' Supplies

W. & Co.'s Packing: Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive. Samples sent free.
Lubricants for Engines, Shafting, &c.; Rolling Mill, Railroad, Gear and Axle Grease.
Also, Star Cylinder Oil.
Samples sent free for trial upon application.

No. 309 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

COCHRANE & CO., Agents, 93 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh.



**RIVAL
STEAM PUMPS**
THE
CHEAPEST
AND THE
BEST
FOR
HOT & COLD
WATER.
\$35.00
UPWARDS.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



DIENELT, EISENHARDT & CO.
MAKERS.
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

The Twiss Patent Automatic Cut-off Engine
Is first class in every respect. The valve gear is of the disengaging type, is exceedingly simple, accessible and durable. Cylinders with this cut-off can be placed on any engine now in use at moderate expense, and will save from 30 to 50 per cent. in fuel over the plain slide valve and throttle governor. Also, Vertical, and Yacht Engines. **NELSON W. TWISS,**
25 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

CRANE BROTHERS MAN'G. CO.,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
STEAM PUMPS,
STEAM AND GAS FITTINGS.
Steam and Hydraulic

Freight and Passenger Elevators
STEAM HOISTING ENGINES
for Furnaces, Mines, &c.

Stationary Steam Engines &c

Machinery, &c.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.
ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.
The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.
Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:
J. M. ALLEN, President. LUCIUS J. HENDER, Pres't Etna Fire Ins. Co. RANK W. CHENEY, Asst' Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co. CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co. DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co. GEO. M. HARTFORD, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank. RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Etna Life Ins. Co. EVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co. GEO. CHAMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester. WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia. HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass. NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford. WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I. NELSON HOLLESTER, of State Bank, Hartford. D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

For Round, Flat or Square Iron,
ALSO,
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS,
To raise from 2 to 120 tons.
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,
For special and general use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with either uniform or changeable speed.
Second-Hand Presses.
E. LYON & CO.,
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.

THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.
Send for circular to
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.
This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous turner, or in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous turner causes complete diffusion of air through the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting iron or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt 150 or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in fuel, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, the result in light work. It is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacity in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 25, or 30 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.
Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full Power Immediately.
When Stopped, all Expense Censured.
No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.
UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c.
2, 4 and 7 H. P. and upwards. Built by
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
Engineers and Machinists,
3045 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

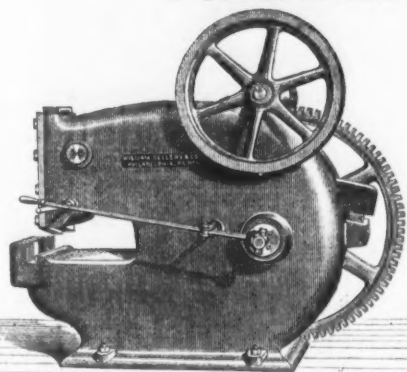
PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.

J. F. ROGERS & CO.,
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK,
WOOD AND IRON WORKING MACHINERY.
Power, Foot or Hand Punches and Shears; all sizes, from \$25 to \$3,000. Bar-Iron Shears, cut 1/2 x 3 in.; weight, 775 lbs. \$25; New Upright Power Drills, back geared, self feed, quick return motion, swing 23 in., with countershaft, weight 600 lbs., only \$125. Small size, drills up to 1/2 in., lever feed, swing 13 in., tight and loose pulleys (no countershaft required), \$25.
Peerless Punch and Shear Co.,
115 W Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Atwood Safety Nut Co.,
Springfield, Mass.
a. Atwood Nut on bolt without bearing on base-plate open. b. Atwood Nut turned to bearing, partially closing the slots and grasping the bolt.
J. W. LARABEE,
Agents for WHITE'S CELEBRATED WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY. Molding and Planing Machines. Saw Benches, Band, Swing and Scroll Saws. Circulars and price lists furnished.
BAILEY ELEVATOR
AND PORTABLE HOIST.
Warranted double the power and not one-half the price of other hoists. As a proof of the above I will give them 30 days on trial. Send for catalogue and price list. Address,
J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

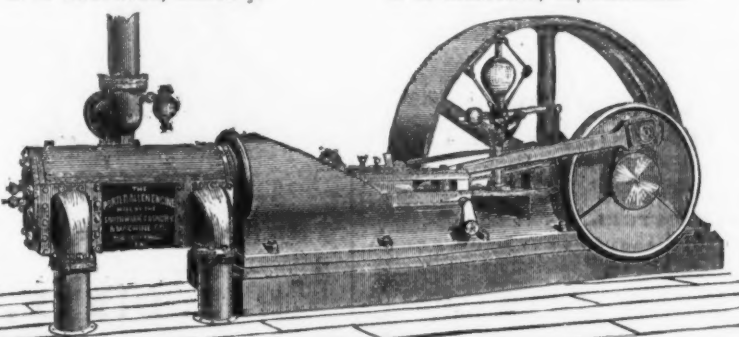


Manufacturers of
**Iron & Steel Work-
ing Machinery,**
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
SHAFTING,
GEARING, &c.,
INJECTORS.

Shearing Machine.
BRANCH OFFICE, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

THE PORTER-ALLEN HIGH-SPEED STEAM ENGINE

W. H. MERRICK, Pres. and Treas. C. T. PORTER, Vice-President.
G. A. BOSTWICK, Secretary. C. B. RICHARDS, Superintendent.



Belts and gearing dispensed with, for any speed up to 600 revolutions per minute. Especially adapted to Rolling Mill work, Factories and Electric Light Machines.
Having extensive foundry facilities the company are prepared to contract for Iron and Brass Castings.
With largely increased facilities we are prepared to fill all orders for the Porter-Allen High Speed Engine on contract time. Prices and terms will be furnished on application.
Business communications, to receive prompt attention, must be addressed to the company.
SOLE MAKERS,

THE SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
430 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia.

THE NEW PULSOMETER
ONCE MORE AHEAD.

FIRE! FIRE!! FIRE!!!
FROM NATIONAL LINE, Pier No. 39, North River, Foot of Houston St., NEW YORK, May 10, 1881.
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO.:
In addition to my memo, dated March 1, I specially desire to inform you of the working of your No. 7 New Pulsometer as a fire extinguisher. After having done with it for the purpose that it was intended for, for pumping water from the corner dam, I laid it in the fire room simply for storage in case it should be required again for the same purpose. Afterwards, it was put up for washing down the wharf, and by applying a 1 1/2 inch nozzle, salt water was drawn from the river and thrown a perpendicular distance of 100 feet, 20 in case of fire on any part of the pier the pump can be set working almost instantly.
I congratulate you on the improvements I have discovered you have made and the many uses it can be applied to. We are always ready to exhibit it to those looking for such a pump, and every pier and warehouse where steam is used should not be without a New Pulsometer. Yours truly,
GEO. L. ANDREWS, Warehouseman.
Send for book giving full description, reduced prices, and many letters of commendation from leading manufacturers and others throughout the country who are using them.
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., 83 John St., N.Y.
Chicago Office, 194 Lake St., H. T. CANNELL.

SAFE FROM DESTRUCTIVE EXPLOSION.
25000 H.P. IN USE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
HARRISON BOILER WORKS, PHILA.

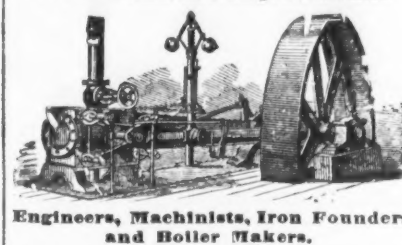
E. E. GARVIN & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cut-
ters, all shapes and sizes. Great Cutting
and Milling in all its branches.
No. 1 Milling Machine.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1879.
THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR,
New Combined Pump and Injector.
Eclipses all other appliances hitherto introduced for
feeding Steam Boilers. A Portable Boiler is not perfect
without one. It lifts its water 25 feet with a low
steam pressure, and puts it directly into the Boiler.
No adjustment necessary for varying steam pressures.
H. W. STORER, General Agent, 129 N. 3d St., Phila.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
Meriden, Conn.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.
COOKE & CO.,
(Formerly COOKE & BROS.)
6 Cortlandt Street, New York,
GENERAL MACHINERY & SUPPLIES
for Machinists, Mills, Mines and Manufacturers.
Drawings and specifications furnished and estimates made.

THE LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE CO.
Manufacturers of
Rotary Steam Fire Engines
ELMIRA, N. Y.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders
With Wetherell's Improvements.



Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders
and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester Pa.

CHARLES W. ERVIEN & CO.,

Engine Builders, Boiler

Makers and

GENERAL MACHINISTS,

IRELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

COX & SONS' NEW VERTICAL ENGINES.
Four to Sixteen Horse Power.
Original Design, Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.
Also Built Combined on Basis with Boiler. Send for illustrated price list to
201 North Fourth St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Box's Patent Portable Double Screw Hoists, &c., &c.

FIRST PREMIUMS WHEREVER EXHIBITED.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1876. St. Louis, Mo., 1876.
Cincinnati, O., 1880. Philadelphia, Pa., 1880.

Box's New Patent Portable Right and Left Screw Hoist.

The latest invented Hoist, with all Box's Patented improvements added. Guaranteed in every particular. Positive in action. Single strong lift chain, and perfect guides to both hand and left chains. It cannot be beat. Sizes from 100 to 12,000 pounds capacity. BOX'S PATENT PORTABLE DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS. Always reliable. Sizes 100 and 200 pounds capacity. BOX'S PATENT PORTABLE LIGHT QUICK HOIST. Simple, Durable, Cheap, Light. Sizes 50 and 150 pounds capacity.

Box's Patent Power or Hand Elevators.

Sizes 100 to 2000 pounds capacity.

Box's Patent Radial Drills, &c. Full descriptive circulars furnished.

Northern Liberties Works, ALFRED BOX & CO.,

312 & 314 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Established 1867.

Edwin Harrington & Son

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION AND

SCREW CUTTING

LATHES,

Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension,

Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Pulley Blocks,

unrivaled for Durability,

Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoists,

with Brake for quick and easy

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 10th and Penna. Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Represented by J. O. HAY

NARD, 57 Liberty Street, N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 128 Oliver St., Boston.

COMBINED SHEAR & PUNCH

A Bench Tool made in Two Sizes.

This tool can be secured to a bench. It is a very effective and convenient little tool. Prices very low. No. 1 cuts 1/4 inch iron; No. 2 cuts 3/16 to 1/4 inch iron.

J. E. HULL,

No. 137 East Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

Send for circular and Price List.

KATZENSTEIN'S Self-Acting Metal Packing.
For Piston Rods, Valve Stems, &c.
Of every description
For Steam Engines, Locomotives, Pumps, &c., &c.
Adopted and in use by the principal iron works and steamship companies within the last eight years in this and foreign countries. For full particulars and references address
L. KATZENSTEIN & CO.,
35 Deerpont St., New York.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INCOB BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,**"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, superior in strength, toughness and
durability to iron forgings in any position, or for any service what-
ever. Gearing of all kinds. Shafts, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads
for Locomotives, etc. 15,000 Crank Shafts and 10,000 Gear wheels of
this steel now running prove its superiority over other Steel Cast-
ings. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE SPE-
CIALITIES. Circulars and Price Lists free.
Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library st., Philadelphia.**IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.**

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

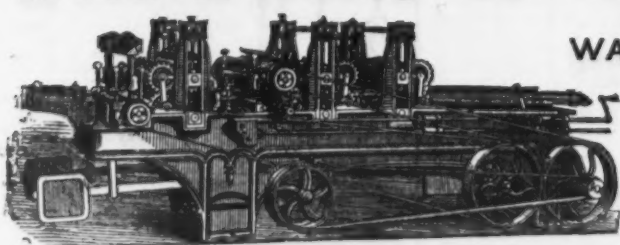
We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as
easily WORKED and WELDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a
TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, our CAST-
INGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all
descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**PUNCHING PRESSES,
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS**For the Manufacture of all kinds of
Sheet Metal Goods, Drop
Forgings, &c.
STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
Middletown, Conn.**IRON PLANER,**

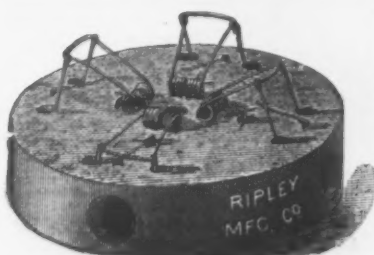
36 x 36 in. x 9 ft., for sale, or will exchange for a larger size.

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., Middletown, Conn.**Wood-Working Machinery.**

WAREROOMS

172 High Street,
BOSTON.FOR
Railroad Shops, Planing Mills, Car Builders, Cabinet,
Carriage, Sash, Door and Blind Makers.We also deal in all kinds of
MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.**S. A. WOODS MACHINE COMPANY,** 91 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

Illustrated catalogues on application.

**"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAP.**
BEST IN MARKET.For Home & Export Trade.
RIPLEY MFG. CO.,
Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers ofPorcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rose-
wood Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks and
House Furnishing Ware.**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

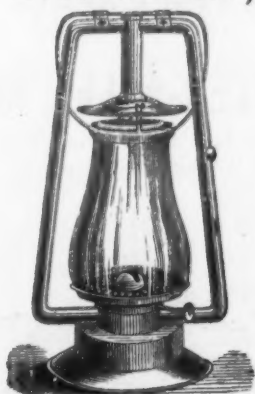
N.W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.

Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings,Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-
teed. Send for circular.**EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,**Chester, Pa.
Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.**THE GENUINE****No. 0 Tubular
LANTERN,**

With and without Guards,

Is Manufactured by

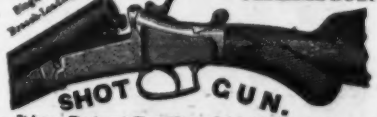
R. E. DIETZ,

54 & 56 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

**COLUMBIA BICYCLE**The bicycle, as a permanent,
practical road vehicle, is an
acknowledged fact, and the
thousands in daily use are
constantly increasing in num-
bers. It combines speed and
endurance that no horse can
equal, and for pleasure or
health is far superior to any
other out-door sport. The art
of riding is easily acquired,
and the exercise is recom-
mended by the medical pro-
fession as a means of renew-
ing health and strength, as it
brings into action almost
every muscle of the body.
Send 3c. stamp for 24-page il-
lustrated catalogue, contain-
ing price lists and full infor-
mation.

THE POPE MFG. CO.,

597 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

New Model, Top Snap, CHAMPIONIt has a Patent Top Snap Action, by means of
which the gun can be opened by pressing down either to
the right or left; an improvement found in no other gun. It
has the Rebounding Lock, which ensures safety in
loading beyond a doubt. The other improvements are the
Patent Grip Stock, and the Patent Fore-End
Pistol Grip Stock. By means of the Patent Fore-End
Pistol Grip Stock, the barrel can be detached from the stock in an instant, and
quickly replaced. The shells used in this gun are the op-
timal fire, paper or brass. The brass shells can be reloaded
many times. Prices: Plain Barrels, 12 bore, \$15.00; Plain
Barrels, 10 bore, \$18.00; Plain Barrels, 8 bore, \$25.00; Plain
Barrels, 6 bore, \$35.00. Address
JOHN F. LOVELL & SONS, Gun Dealers, Boston, Mass.
Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue.

Light Soft Gray Iron

CASTINGS

METAL PATTERN MAKING.

The Elwell Hardware Co.,

P. O. Box 1914. Bridgeport, Conn.

**THE GREATEST
ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH**And we guarantee it to do double the work of
any upright conventional jaw crusher. And we
challenge any manufacturer to a trial any time in
Chicago. Send for Circulars.**GATES & SCOVILLE IRON WORKS,**

52 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

TACKLE BLOCKS.Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
numville Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.**Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,**

Office, 113 South Street, New York.

Factory, 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS.

17 AND 18 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Scranton Brass Works,**J. M. EVERHART,**

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam. Also

Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.

Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any File in the market.

ONE STREET, SCRANTON, PA.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE & OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

25 Chambers Street.

Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,

IRON FOUNDRY

AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 149 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**AXLES**

SUPERIOR

WAGON, CART AND

TRUCK AXLES.

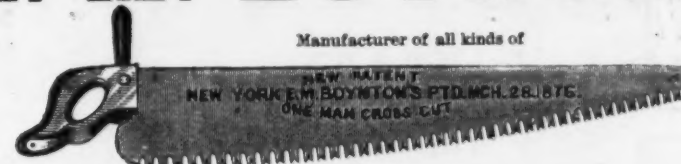
Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.**J. M. CARPENTER**

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

E. M. BOYNTON,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

**First-Class Saws, Frames, Cross-Cut Handles,
TOOLS, FILES, &c.**

Also sole Proprietor and Manufacturer of the

GENUINE PATENT LIGHTNING SAW

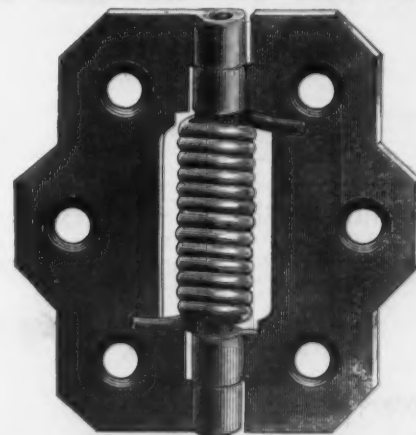
80 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

I have during the year added to my extensive facilities the construction of a new Saw Manufactory
100 feet by 30 feet, comprising 36, 38, 40 and 42 Devoe street. I have purchased costly land and erected
an additional four-story brick manufactory, in order to fill special orders for my rapidly increasing busi-
ness. The new addition comprises about 30,000 feet of floor space, filled with the latest improvements
in automatic machinery for saw manufacturing. For grinding circular saws I have a new machine,
admitted to be unsurpassed in accuracy and speed. I have also three horizontal machines for grinding
cross-cuts, mill saws, hand saws, buck-saws, &c., with capacity for over 1000 saws per day.
I have added extensive File Works, but shall make only best hand-cut Files, as in filing saws I find
them the cheapest at the higher cost. I can fill special orders, and shall expect at all times to have on
hand, at my store, 80 Beekman Street, New York, a few thousand dozen each Hand Saws,
Cross-cuts and Files, Saw Sets, Patent Handles, &c.**ACME SPRING HINGES**

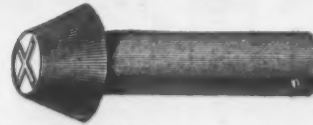
For Screen Doors,

WROUGHT OR MALLEABLE IRON,

Walnut Bronzed,

WITH BRASS SPRINGS.PRICES
VERY
LOW.SEND
FOR
LIST.**VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Am. and Gem Spring Butts, Gem, Star, Torrey and Bee Door Springs,
Domestic Blind Adjusters, and other Hardware,
82 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.**BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.**Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.**WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.**